





NHS Immunisation Statistics England 2010-11

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

The NHS Information Centre is England's central, authoritative source of health and social care information.

Acting as a 'hub' for high quality, national, comparative data, we deliver information for local decision makers, to improve the quality and efficiency of care.

# www.ic.nhs.uk

Author: The NHS Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team

Responsible Statistician: Clare McConnell, Section Head

## Version: 1.2

Date of Publication: 28<sup>th</sup> September 2011

# Contents

| Contents   | 3  |
|--|----|
| Executive Summary                                      | 4  |
| Introduction   | 7  |
| Background   | 7  |
| Quality Statement                                      | 10 |
| Experimental Statistics                                | 16 |
| Changes to the Report                                  | 17 |
| User Feedback  | 17 |
| Analysis and Commentary                                | 18 |
| Routine Childhood Immunisations                        | 18 |
| Immunisations received by first and second birthday    | 19 |
| Immunisations by age five                              | 29 |
| Immunisations at age 12+                               | 32 |
| Non-routine Immunisations                              | 33 |
| Adult Immunisations                                    | 35 |
| Data Tables  | 37 |
| Appendices   | 72 |
| Appendix A – Glossary                                  | 72 |
| Appendix B – Data Quality                              | 74 |
| Appendix C – Feedback from Users                       | 79 |
| Appendix D – KC50 Form                                 | 80 |
| Appendix E – KC50 Guidance Notes (2010-11)             | 82 |
| Appendix F – COVER Data Collection Form                | 86 |
| Appendix G - Related Publications and Useful Web Links | 88 |
| Annex A - Hepatitis B – Experimental Statistics        | 89 |

# **Executive Summary**

This publication reports immunisation statistics for England for 2010-11. Most of the immunisation statistics relate to routine vaccinations which are offered to everyone in particular specified age groups.

## **Routine Childhood Immunisations**

Due to data quality issues reported by some PCTs in recent years (e.g. where new Child Health Information Systems have been implemented), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. While this issue will be more apparent at a local level, it will also have an impact on the national figures.

Reported coverage figures for all routine childhood vaccinations reported through the Cover of Vaccination Evaluated Rapidly (COVER) programme in 2010-11 showed an increase at national level. Most regions also reported increases in coverage for routine childhood vaccinations. Although London reported increases, coverage figures for this Strategic Health Authority (SHA) remain lower than for other regions.

In 2010-11, PCTs reported that 94.2% of children reaching their first birthday had completed primary immunisation courses against **Diphtheria**, **Tetanus**, **Polio**, **Pertussis and** *Haemophilus influenzae* type b (DTaP/IPV/Hib). This compares with 93.6% in 2009-10. Coverage of the primary course DTaP/IPV/Hib vaccine is reported again at 24 months. For children reaching their second birthday, coverage in 2010-11 was 96.0%, exceeding the World Health Organization target of 95% coverage for the second successive year. Reported vaccinations for DTaP/IPV show that 85.9% of children in England had received their booster at five years of age.

After falling to a low of 79.9% in 2003-04, figures reported by PCTs show that coverage of the **Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR)** vaccine in England for children reaching their second birthday increased to 88.2% in 2009-10 and to 89.1% in 2010-11. However, despite the increases in recent years, MMR coverage is still lower than in the mid 1990s, when over 90% of children received the MMR vaccine, as well as lower than the World Health

Organization target of 'more than 95% coverage'. At a regional level, coverage was highest in West Midlands SHA (91.5%) and lowest in London SHA (83.8%).

Reported figures show that 84.2% of children in England had received their first and second dose of MMR vaccine (MMR2) at age five, an increase on last year's coverage which was 82.7%.

Comparison of national coverage in 2010-11 at five years shows that whilst 91.9% of children had received their first dose of MMR, only 84.2% had completed the recommended schedule of two doses by this age.

In 2010-11, 93.4% of children in England were reported to have completed primary immunisation courses against **Meningococcal group C (MenC)** by their first birthday. This compares to 92.7% in 2009-10.

PCTs reported that in 2010-11, 91.6% of children in England had received the combined *Haemophilus influenzae* type **b** and **Meningococcal group C** (Hib/MenC) booster as measured at two years. This compares with 90.0% in 2009-10, which was the second year of reporting for this combined vaccine.

Reported figures show that 93.6% of children in England had completed a primary immunisation course of **Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine (PCV)** at 12 months in 2010-11. This represents an increase from 2009-10 when coverage was 92.9%.

PCTs reported that in 2010-11, 89.3% of children in England had received the PCV booster as measured at 24 months. This compares with 87.6% in 2009-10, which was the second year of reporting for this booster vaccine.

Comparative data shows vaccination coverage in England to be below that in other UK countries.

## **Non-Routine Immunisations**

Data quality issues (some associated with Child Health Information Systems) continue to affect the quality of information collected through the KC50 on **Tuberculosis** (Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (**BCG**)) vaccinations in some PCTs.

There were 225,316 BCG vaccinations in 2010-11 given to those in specified at-risk categories. This compares with 223,167 in 2009-10.

## **Adult Immunisations**

A campaign to immunise persons aged 65 and over against **influenza (seasonal flu)** was introduced in 2000-01. Coverage for this age group in England was 72.8% in 2010-11, below the World Health Organization target of 75%, but an increase from the 72.4% recorded in 2009-10.

# Introduction

## Background

This publication reports immunisation statistics for England for 2010-11. Most of the immunisation statistics relate to routine vaccinations which are offered to everyone in particular specified age groups. However, this publication also covers some non-routine vaccinations which are targeted at particular groups within the population.

## **Routine Childhood Immunisations**

Currently the World Health Organization (WHO) recommends that on a national basis at least 95% of children receive three primary doses of diphtheria, tetanus, polio and pertussis in the first year of life and more than 95% receive one dose of a measles, mumps and rubella vaccine by two years of age. The routine childhood immunisation programme for the UK includes these WHO immunisations as well as a number of others as defined by the Department of Health in 'Immunisation against Infectious Diseases – the Green Book'.<sup>1</sup> The schedule for the programme is shown in Table A below. Further details on the immunisation programme, which is continuously reviewed and updated, can be found at:

www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/

| Vaccine   | Age  | Notes  |
|---|--|--|
| Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio and<br><i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) | 1st dose: 2 months<br>2nd dose: 3 months<br>3rd dose: 4 months | Primary course                                       |
| Pneumococcal disease (PCV)  | 1st dose: 2 months<br>2nd dose: 4 months                       | Primary course                                       |
| Meningococcal group C (MenC)  | 1st dose: 3 months<br>2nd dose: 4 months                       | Primary course                                       |
| Hib / MenC  | Between 12 and 13 months                                       | Booster  |
| Measles/mumps/rubella (MMR)   | Between 12 and 13 months                                       | Primary course                                       |
| Pneumococcal disease (PCV)  | Between 12 and 13 months                                       | Booster  |
| Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and polio<br>(dTaP/IPV or DTaP/IPV)                                 | 3yrs/4 months to 5yrs  | Booster: 3 yrs after<br>completion of primary course |
| MMR second dose   | 3yrs/4 months to 5yrs  |  |
| Cervical cancer (HPV types 16 and 18)*  | Girls aged 12-13 yrs   | Primary course of 3 doses                            |
| Diphtheria, tetanus and polio (Td/IPV)  | 13 to 18yrs  | Booster  |

## **Table A: Routine Immunisations**

\* HPV Vaccination information is not included in this report. This is published separately and the 2009-10 publication on HPV can be found at:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/documents/digitalasset/dh\_123826.pdf

<sup>1</sup> Source: http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/Greenbook/index.htm Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

## **Non-Routine Immunisations**

In addition to the routine vaccinations shown in Table A, there are a number of non-routine vaccines – see Table B below.

| Vaccine     | Age                | Notes                                |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hepatitis B | Birth to 12 months | Given to 'At Risk' Groups/4<br>Doses |
| BCG         | Birth onwards      | Given to 'At Risk' Groups/1<br>Dose  |

#### Table B: Non-Routine Immunisations

The aim of the UK BCG immunisation programme is to immunise those at increased risk of developing severe disease and/or of exposure to tuberculosis (TB) infection. Information on those groups which should be offered the vaccine can be found in the 'Green Book':

## http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/@dh/@en/documents/digital asset/dh\_116577.pdf

The main body of this report does not cover statistics relating to the selective neonatal hepatitis B vaccination programme as there are some issues around the quality of data for this vaccination at present. However, neonatal hepatitis B vaccine coverage data are published as 'experimental statistics' at PCT level and are available in Annex A of this report.

## **Adult Immunisations**

In 2010-11, seasonal flu vaccine was offered to all those aged 65 years and over, people with certain long-term medical conditions (for example, chronic respiratory and cardiac disease), front-line health and social care workers, pregnant women and those who work in close contact with poultry<sup>2</sup>. Each year the composition of the seasonal flu vaccine is designed to protect against the influenza viruses that the World Health Organization decides are most likely to be circulating in the coming winter<sup>3</sup>. The World Health Organization

<sup>3</sup> Source :

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> NB: The Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) has advised that there is no longer any benefit in continuing the routine flu vaccination of poultry workers beyond the 2010/11 season. Based on the advice of the JCVI, the seasonal flu vaccination programme for poultry workers is being discontinued.

http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod consum dh/groups/dh digitalassets/@dh/@en/documents/digitalasset/dh 127082. pdf

recommended that 75% coverage for those aged 65 and over should be achieved by 2010. This publication includes information on those aged 65 and over receiving the seasonal flu vaccine. More information on the seasonal flu vaccination and the other groups vaccinated in 2010-11 is available from the Department of Health:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/Keyvaccineinformation/DH\_104070

## **Quality Statement**

This Quality Statement presents information to aid interpretation of the data. A fuller Quality Statement is available on the publication webpage which can be accessed via the following link:

www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/immstats1011

## Introduction

This statistical publication has been in existence for a number of years and publications are available on the NHS IC and Department of Health websites dating back to 1997-98<sup>4</sup>. The bulletin was originally published by the Department of Health. With the establishment of the NHS IC, responsibility for the publication transferred to the NHS IC in 2005.

The report shows trends in vaccination coverage and where possible seeks to explain these. It focuses on England but includes national comparisons with other UK countries where these are available. Regional differences are also highlighted.

## Data Sources

The information in this publication comes from three data sources as follows:

- The Health Protection Agency (HPA) Health Protection Services (HPS) for information on childhood immunisation coverage at ages one, two and five. These aggregated data are collected through the UK Cover of Vaccination Evaluated Rapidly (COVER) programme from Child Health Information Systems (CHISs). In England, data are collected for PCTs using the COVER data collection form, attached as Appendix F.
- 2) The NHS Information Centre (NHS IC) for information about the BCG programme and reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio. These data are again aggregated and collected on the KC50 return from known Trusts providing immunisation services. Copies of the KC50 and guidance notes are attached as Appendices D and E.

<sup>4</sup> Copies of previous editions published by the NHS IC can be accessed via the following link: <u>http://www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-lifestyles/immunisation</u> Prior to 2004/05 this bulletin was published by the Department of Health. These editions can be found at: <u>http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/Statisticalhealthcare/DH\_408</u> 6491

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

3) The Department of Health (DH) for information regarding persons aged 65 and over immunised against seasonal flu. This information is collected from GPs through the Department of Health's ImmForm<sup>5</sup> website. DH flu statistics are produced in conjunction with the HPA.

The NHS Data Model and Dictionary Service contains more information on the COVER and KC50 returns, including guidance on content, completion and definitions. Links to the returns are given below:

## COVER

http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data\_dictionary/messages/central\_return\_forms/communi ty/cover/cover\_1\_fr.asp?shownav=1

#### KC50

http://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data\_dictionary/messages/central\_return\_data\_sets/data\_ sets/immunisation\_programmes\_activity\_data\_set\_(kc50)\_fr.asp?shownav=1\_

The data from each of these returns is collected at the end of each financial year in aggregate form.

Data collections are quality assured at the time of collection by the collecting agency (HPA for COVER data, NHS IC Omnibus Team for KC50 and DH/HPA for Flu data). Further data validation and quality assurance processes are carried out by the NHS IC prior to publication.

The HPA also undertake quarterly collections of COVER data which provide early indications of vaccine coverage trends and are an important means of identifying any data quality issues prior to the annual collection.

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/Immform/index.htm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Seasonal flu uptake data is submitted on-line via the ImmForm website either through an automated data extraction or by an on-line manual submission:

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

## Relevance

All figures in this report are presented as simple counts or percentages (rounded to one decimal place). Coverage (defined below) is reported for the following vaccinations:

- Diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, polio and Haemophilus influenzae type b
- Pneumococcal disease (PCV)
- Meningococcal group C (MenC)
- Hib/MenC booster
- Measles/mumps/rubella (MMR)
- Seasonal flu to those aged 65 and over

Coverage figures are not presented in this report for BCG (tuberculosis) and reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio (Td/IPV), but figures are presented on numbers vaccinated. See the section on Accuracy and Reliability below and Appendix B of this report for more information on BCG and Td/IPV vaccination data. A full list of all the tables in this report can be found on page 37.

## Definitions

<u>Coverage</u>: Coverage is defined as the number of persons immunised as a proportion of the eligible population.

The formula for the calculation of coverage is as follows:

Total number of eligible persons immunisedx100Total number of eligible persons in the population

NB: Prior to the 2009-10 publication, this report used the term 'uptake' to describe the percentage of the eligible population who are vaccinated. It was decided to replace the term 'uptake' with 'coverage' in 2009-10 as this is more widely used in reporting the proportion of a target population known to have received the appropriate vaccine(s).

<u>Immunised:</u> Where a primary course consists of more than one dose of vaccine, administered at set intervals, immunised means having had all doses required for a full primary course. However, for conjugate vaccines<sup>6</sup> (i.e. Hib, MenC and PCV) the number of doses required to complete a course is age dependent.

<u>Responsible Population (COVER)</u>: It should be noted that PCTs are requested to submit information on PCT responsible populations for the COVER collection, a definition of which can be found on the COVER data collection form (see Appendix F). PCT responsible populations are then used by the NHS IC to calculate vaccination coverage rates. The PCT responsible population is derived from the population registers held on CHISs and is different from the estimated resident population figures produced by the Office of National Statistics (ONS) for each PCT. It is also different from the registered population figures which are obtained from GP Systems (which by definition exclude unregistered children) and reflected in the Connecting for Health (CfH) "Exeter" payment system (NHAIS).

## Accuracy and Reliability

These are established collections based on 100 per cent data, i.e. not a sample. For the COVER collection, submissions have been made by all eligible Trusts. For the KC50 collection, one Trust failed to submit data.

Data quality issues in recent years, many associated with Child Health Information Systems, have affected the quality of data from both the COVER and the KC50 collections. These issues are discussed in more detail in Appendix B of the report on Data Quality.

Changes were made to the KC50 data collection for 2010-11, making it mandatory for PCTs to submit data on the numbers of children aged 13-18 years eligible for reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio (Td/IPV). The changes made to the KC50 also required PCTs

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> A conjugate vaccine is a type of vaccine made from an antigen (e.g. bacterial sugar capsules) conjugated (i.e. joined) to a protein carrier which enhances the immune response in infants and young children. Conjugate vaccines in the childhood immunisation programme provide effective protection against infections such as Hib, Men C and pneumococcal disease.

to provide the Td/IPV data disaggregated into one year age bands. In previous years the provision of data on the eligible population and the age breakdown has not been mandatory.

Unfortunately the quality of these data for 2010-11 was mixed and so the full data set has not been published in this report. The full dataset is, however, available on the publication web page via the following link.

#### www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/immstats1011

Users are advised to read the <u>KC50 Introductory Note</u> that accompanies the data files as this details the quality issues identified in the dataset which should be borne in mind when using it.

## **Timeliness and Punctuality**

The immunisations data are made available as soon as possible after they have been compiled and validated (usually in the September following the end of the financial year to which the data relate).

A copy of last year's report can be found at: <u>http://www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-</u> collections/health-and-lifestyles/immunisation

## Accessibility and Clarity

Most data fields are published in the Data Tables as part of this main report which is available on the NHS IC Immunisation web pages – <u>http://www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-lifestyles/immunisation</u>

The tables are also available as Excel files and .csv files which again are accessible through the web pages. Further analysis may be available on request, subject to resource limits and compliance with disclosure control requirements. Note that the data held by the NHS IC cannot be disaggregated below Trust level.

## **Coherence and Comparability**

#### Changes in the UK immunisation programme

Changes in the UK immunisation programme are reflected in the statistics reported in this bulletin. The most recent changes are as follows:

A revised immunisation schedule was introduced on 11 January 2011. The only change in the schedule since the 2009-10 publication of this report is that vaccines previously given separately at 12 months of age and 13 months of age (MMR, PCV and Hib/MenC) should be given at the same visit, between 12 and 13 months of age (i.e. within a month after their first birthday) to simplify the routine childhood immunisation schedule<sup>7</sup>.

Other recent changes include:

- Introduction of PCV in September 2006 which is given at two and four months with a booster dose around 13 months of age. Data on the primary course (given at two and four months) were first published in 2007-08 as experimental statistics. Coverage data for the PCV booster was first published in 2008-09.
- A new programme for a combined Hib/MenC booster vaccine was also introduced in September 2006 for children at around 12 months of age. Vaccine coverage data for the Hib/MenC booster was first published in this bulletin in 2008-09 as experimental statistics.

The above changes in the immunisation schedule need to be considered when interpreting trend data. Importantly, when a new vaccine is first introduced, coverage is usually below that of other vaccines given at a similar time in the first year of evaluation (and sometimes for some years after introduction). Recording/reporting issues may, in some instances, affect completeness and/or quality of data in the first year(s) following the introduction of a vaccine.

## Time series

The main data tables in the publication contain time series which enable examination of trends in vaccination coverage over a period of years. Throughout the report coverage statistics for 2010-11 are compared with the previous year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Trusts were advised of this change to the immunisation schedule on 17<sup>th</sup> November 2010 in a letter from the Chief Medical Officer. See: http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/documents/digitalasset/dh\_121840.pdf

#### **Comparisons with other countries**

The NHS Immunisation Statistics, England publication has included additional annual coverage statistics for other countries in the UK since 1997-98. This report includes the following coverage statistics for all UK countries:

| At 12 months | DTaP/IPV/Hib, MenC, PCV           |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| At 24 months | DTaP/IPV/Hib, Hib/MenC, PCV, MMR  |
| At 5 years   | DTaP/IPV, MMR1, MMR2 <sup>8</sup> |

#### **Confidentiality, Transparency and Security**

The standard NHS security and confidentiality policies have been applied in the production of these statistics. An annual risk assessment is undertaken prior to publication which addresses any potential issues around disclosure. Disclosure controls have been applied to Tables A1 and A2 of Annex A on Neonatal Hepatitis B. Disclosure controls have also been applied to Table 13a on BCG vaccinations. Details of the disclosure controls applied can be found in the footnotes to these tables.

## **Experimental Statistics**

#### Neonatal Hepatitis B

Annual neonatal hepatitis B vaccine coverage data have previously been published by the HPA for those PCTs that were able to provide data and are available for the years 2006-07 to 2009-10<sup>9</sup>. For the first time in this year's NHS Immunisation Statistics, England report, neonatal hepatitis B coverage data reported through the COVER programme by PCTs are published in Annex A as 'experimental statistics'. They are published as experimental statistics as they are undergoing evaluation. There are a number of issues with the hepatitis B dataset which have either impacted on data quality or have raised potential concerns around the quality of the data and for these reasons no national or regional data has been published.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> MMR1 is used to indicate at least one dose of MMR has been received. MMR2 is used to indicate that two doses of MMR have been received (anytime from 12 months up to the child's 5<sup>th</sup> birthday).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Available from <u>http://www.hpa.org.uk/Topics/InfectiousDiseases/InfectionsAZ/VaccineCoverageAndCOVER/</u> Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

It is hoped that Trusts that have been unable to submit data for 2010-11 are encouraged to review their systems for obtaining these data and take the necessary actions to ensure that they are able to submit data in future years.

A key part of the "Experimental statistics" label is user engagement in the evaluation of those statistics. The NHS IC invites readers to comment on this publication, which will help inform the next report. Comments may be sent to <u>enquires@ic.nhs.uk</u>.

## **Changes to the Report**

Three new tables have been added to the data tables section this year (Tables 10b, 11b and 12b). These report the numerators for Tables 10a, 11a and 12a (i.e. the numbers of children immunised by their 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> birthdays). These tables include numerators at PCT, SHA and national level.

## **User Feedback**

The NHS Information Centre welcomes feedback on all publications. If you wish to comment on this report a feedback form is available on the NHS IC website at:

## www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/immstats1011

Feedback received from users via the publication webpage is summarised in Appendix C along with any action that has been taken as a result of this feedback.

# Analysis and Commentary

# **Routine Childhood Immunisations**

Routine childhood vaccination coverage for children up to the age of five are calculated from figures extracted from CHISs (or from GP systems for a small number of PCTs) and reported by PCTs through the COVER programme.

Due to data quality issues reported by some PCTs in recent years (e.g. where new CHISs have been implemented), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. While this issue will be more apparent at a local level, it will also have an impact on the national figures. For more information, see Appendix B on Data Quality.

## **Overview**

Reported coverage figures for all routine childhood vaccinations reported through the COVER programme in 2010-11 showed an increase at national level. Most regions also reported increases in coverage for routine childhood vaccinations. Although London reported increases, coverage figures for this Strategic Health Authority remain lower than for other regions.

Where PCTs reported a substantial change in coverage for one or more vaccines they were asked to give a reason(s) for this. PCTs reported a variety of reasons for increases in coverage including increased efforts to improve vaccination coverage, better performance, improved data collection and reporting and improvements in data quality.

## Immunisations received by first and second birthday

# Diphtheria, Tetanus, Polio, Pertussis and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b vaccine (DTaP/IPV/Hib, "5 in 1" Vaccine)

Children should receive a primary course of three doses of diphtheria, tetanus, polio, pertussis and *Haemophilus influenzae* type b vaccine (DTaP/IPV/Hib '5 in 1') at two, three and four months and then a booster dose of DTaP/IPV three years after completion of the primary course (Hib is boosted as part of the Hib/MenC vaccine given at 12 months).

**Coverage at 12 months** – In 2010-11, PCTs reported that in England 94.2% of children reaching their first birthday had completed primary immunisation courses against DTaP/IPV/Hib. This compares with 93.6% in 2009-10. Table C shows coverage of the DTaP/IPV/Hib vaccine since it was introduced in 2006-07.

| Year    | Coverage of DTaP/IPV/Hib<br>at 12 months<br>% |
|---------|---|
| 2006-07 | 91.1  |
| 2007-08 | 91.3  |
| 2008-09 | 92.0  |
| 2009-10 | 93.6  |
| 2010-11 | 94.2  |

Table C: DTaP/IPV/Hib coverage in England at 12 months<sup>10</sup>

Source: COVER. See also Table 1 in the Data Tables section.

Table D shows national and regional coverage of the vaccine over the last two years calculated from figures reported by PCTs. In 2010-11 most Strategic Health Authorities (SHAs) showed an increase in coverage of DTaP/IPV/Hib at 12 months. Coverage was highest in North East SHA (95.9%) and lowest in London SHA (90.7%).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Due to data quality issues over recent years (mainly associated with newly implemented CHISs), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. See Appendix B for more details.

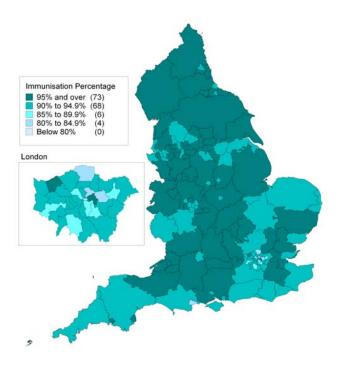
| SHA                | Coverage of DTaP/IPV/Hib at 12<br>months (%) |         |
|--------------------|--|---------|
|                    | 2009-10                                      | 2010-11 |
| England            | 93.6   | 94.2    |
| North East         | 95.7   | 95.9    |
| North West         | 94.7   | 95.1    |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 94.8   | 95.5    |
| East Midlands      | 95.0   | 95.4    |
| West Midlands      | 95.0   | 94.8    |
| East of England    | 94.8   | 94.8    |
| London             | 88.7   | 90.7    |
| South East Coast   | 92.8   | 93.2    |
| South Central      | 95.4   | 95.7    |
| South West         | 95.1   | 94.6    |

#### Table D: DTaP/IPV/Hib coverage in England at 12 months by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 10 in the Data Tables section.

At a local level (see Figure 1), 141 PCTs reported coverage at 12 months of 90% or over. Of these 73 had coverage levels of 95% and above (this compares with 69 PCTs in 2009-10). Only 10 PCTs reported coverage of less than 90%, 9 of which were in London SHA.

Figure 1: Coverage of DTaP/IPV/Hib in England at 12 months by PCT, 2010-11



Crown copyright and database rights 2011 Ordnance Survey 0100044406

Source: COVER. See also Table 10a in the Data Tables section. NB: PCT coverage figures have been rounded to one decimal place. Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved. For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section by PCT, see Table 10a in Data Tables.

**Coverage at 24 months** – Coverage of three doses of the combined DTaP/IPV/Hib vaccine is reported again at 24 months to monitor any improvement in the proportion of children completing their primary course after the first birthday. For children reaching their second birthday, coverage for completed courses of DTaP/IPV/Hib vaccine in 2010-11 was 96.0% (see Table E), exceeding the World Health Organization target of 95% coverage for the second successive year. When coverage for this cohort was measured at 12 months of age in 2009-10, only 93.6% had been immunised (see Table C).

Table E shows national and regional coverage of the vaccine over the last two years calculated from figures reported by PCTs. Coverage figures for nine out of ten SHAs were above 95% in 2010-11. Coverage was highest in North East SHA (97.4%) and lowest in London (92.9%).

|                    | Coverage of DTaP/IPV/Hib at 24 months |         |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| SHA                | 2009-10                               | 2010-11 |
|                    | %                                     | %       |
| England            | 95.3                                  | 96.0    |
| North East         | 96.9                                  | 97.4    |
| North West         | 96.6                                  | 96.8    |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 96.3                                  | 96.8    |
| East Midlands      | 96.6                                  | 97.1    |
| West Midlands      | 96.8                                  | 97.3    |
| East of England    | 95.8                                  | 96.3    |
| London             | 90.8                                  | 92.9    |
| South East Coast   | 94.8                                  | 95.1    |
| South Central      | 96.7                                  | 97.0    |
| South West         | 96.6                                  | 96.7    |

Table E: DTaP/IPV/Hib coverage in England at 24 months by SHA

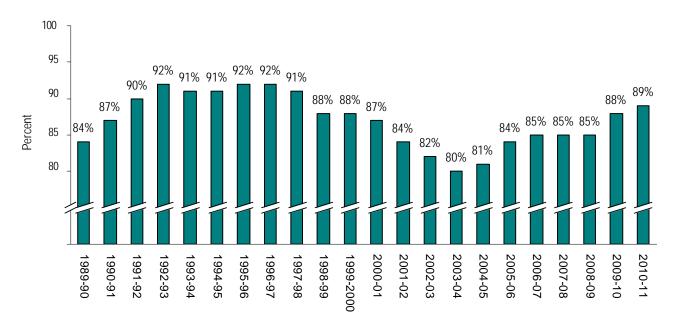
Source: COVER. See also Table 11 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section by PCT, see Table 11a in Data Tables.

#### Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccine

Children should receive their first dose of MMR vaccine (MMR1) at around 13 months and then a second dose between three years four months and five years.

After falling to a low of 79.9% in 2003-04, figures reported by PCTs show that coverage of MMR vaccine in England for children reaching their second birthday increased to 88.2% in 2009-10 and to 89.1% in 2010-11. The increase in 2009-10 is likely to reflect a number of different factors, including the MMR catch-up campaign in 2008-09. However, despite the increases in recent years, MMR coverage is still lower than in the mid 1990s (when over 90% of children received the MMR vaccine) as well as lower than the World Health Organization target of 'more than 95% coverage'. See Figure 2 below.





Source: COVER. See also Table 9 in the Data Tables section. NB: The MMR vaccine was introduced in 1988 when it replaced the single measles vaccine. Coverage figures have been rounded to whole numbers.

Table F shows national and regional coverage of the vaccine over the last two years calculated from figures reported by PCTs. Six of the SHAs had coverage levels of over 90% in 2010-11 – four exceeded this level in 2009-10. Coverage was highest in West Midlands SHA (91.5%) and lowest in London SHA (83.8%).

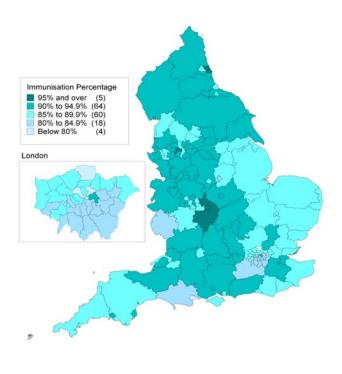
| 0.114              | Coverage of MM   | R1 at 24 months  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| SHA                | 2009-10          | 2010-11          |
| England            | <u>%</u><br>88.2 | <u>%</u><br>89.1 |
| England            | 00.2             | 09.1             |
| North East         | 91.1             | 91.4             |
| North West         | 91.1             | 91.2             |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 89.2             | 90.7             |
| East Midlands      | 89.7             | 90.6             |
| West Midlands      | 90.5             | 91.5             |
| East of England    | 87.3             | 88.7             |
| London             | 81.9             | 83.8             |
| South East Coast   | 87.5             | 88.3             |
| South Central      | 91.4             | 91.3             |
| South West         | 89.3             | 89.6             |

#### Table F: MMR1 coverage in England at 24 months by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 11 in the Data Tables section.

Coverage of MMR1 at 24 months at PCT level is shown in Figure 3 and highlights the lower levels of immunisation in many London PCTs. At a local level, 69 PCTs reported vaccination figures indicating coverage of 90% or above. 82 PCTs reported figures indicating coverage below 90% and of these four had coverage levels of less than 80%.

## Figure 3: MMR1 coverage in England at 24 months by PCT, 2010-11



© Crown copyright and database rights 2011 Ordnance Survey 010004440

Source: COVER. See also Table 11a in the Data Tables section. NB: PCT coverage figures have been rounded to one decimal place. Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations

team. All Rights Reserved.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section by PCT, see Table 11a in Data Tables.

## Meningococcal group C (MenC) vaccine

In 2010-11, 93.4% of children in England were reported to have completed primary immunisation courses against MenC by their first birthday. This compares to 92.7% in 2009-10 (see Table G).

|         | Coverage of MenC at 12<br>months |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| Year    | %                                |
| 2006-07 | 91.0                             |
| 2007-08 | 90.3                             |
| 2008-09 | 91.2                             |
| 2009-10 | 92.7                             |
| 2010-11 | 93.4                             |

#### Table G: Coverage of MenC in England at 12 months<sup>11</sup>

Source: COVER. See also Table 1 in the Data Tables section.

Table H shows coverage of MenC vaccine at 12 months for SHAs. Coverage in eight SHAs in 2010-11 showed an increase on the previous year. Most regions had coverage of over 90% in 2010-11. Coverage was highest in North East SHA (95.4%) and lowest in London SHA (89.3%).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Due to data quality issues over recent years (mainly associated with newly implemented CHISs), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. See Appendix B for more details.

|                    | Coverage of MenC at 12 months |      |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| SHA                | 2009-10 2010-11               |      |
|                    | %                             | %    |
| England            | 92.7                          | 93.4 |
| North East         | 95.1                          | 95.4 |
| North West         | 94.1                          | 94.5 |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 93.8                          | 94.5 |
| East Midlands      | 94.4                          | 94.7 |
| West Midlands      | 94.7                          | 94.5 |
| East of England    | 94.2                          | 94.3 |
| London             | 86.5                          | 89.3 |
| South East Coast   | 92.3                          | 92.6 |
| South Central      | 94.3                          | 94.9 |
| South West         | 94.7                          | 94.2 |

#### Table H: MenC coverage in England by SHA at 12 months

Source: COVER. See also Table 10 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section by PCT, see Table 10a in Data Tables.

## Haemophilus influenzae type b and meningococcal group C (Hib/MenC) vaccine

In September 2006 a new immunisation programme for a combined Hib/MenC booster vaccine was introduced and children are currently offered this vaccine between 12 and 13 months of age. PCTs reported that in 2010-11, 91.6% of children in England had received the combined Hib/MenC booster as measured at two years. This compares with 90.0% in 2009-10, which was the second year of reporting for this combined vaccine. Coverage by SHA is shown in Table I.

| SHA                | Coverage of Hib/MenC at 24<br>months |              |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|                    | 2009-10<br>%                         | 2010-11<br>% |
| England            | 90.0                                 | 91.6         |
| North East         | 94.1                                 | 94.6         |
| North West         | 92.2                                 | 93.3         |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 93.0                                 | 94.2         |
| East Midlands      | 92.6                                 | 93.9         |
| West Midlands      | 93.0                                 | 93.6         |
| East of England    | 92.7                                 | 93.4         |
| London             | 81.9                                 | 84.9         |
| South East Coast   | 85.7                                 | 90.6         |
| South Central      | 92.3                                 | 92.8         |
| South West         | 91.5                                 | 92.0         |

## Table I: Hib/Men C coverage in England at 24 months by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 11 in the Data Tables section.

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

Coverage was highest in the North East SHA (94.6%) and lowest in London SHA (84.9%). For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section by PCT, see Table 11a in the Data Tables.

## Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine (PCV) vaccine

PCV vaccine was introduced into the routine immunisation programme in September 2006 and is offered at two and four months of age with a booster dose at 12 to 13 months. Table J shows coverage of two doses at 12 months since 2007-08. Reported figures show that 93.6% of children in England had completed a primary immunisation course of PCV at 12 months in 2010-11. This represents an increase from 2009-10 when coverage was 92.9%.

| Year    | Coverage of PCV at 12<br>months<br>% |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 2007-08 | 83.7                                 |
| 2008-09 | 91.3                                 |
| 2009-10 | 92.9                                 |
| 2010-11 | 93.6                                 |

#### Table J: PCV coverage in England at 12 months<sup>12</sup>

Source: COVER. See also Table 1 in the Data Tables section.

Coverage by SHA is shown in Table K. Coverage was highest in North East SHA (95.5%) and lowest in London (89.6%).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Due to data quality issues over recent years (mainly associated with newly implemented CHISs), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. See Appendix B for more details.

|                    | Coverage of PC | V at 12 months |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| SHA                | 2009-10        | 2010-11        |
|                    | %              | %              |
| England            | 92.9           | 93.6           |
| North East         | 95.2           | 95.5           |
| North West         | 94.2           | 94.7           |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 94.0           | 94.7           |
| East Midlands      | 94.5           | 95.0           |
| West Midlands      | 94.8           | 94.4           |
| East of England    | 94.4           | 94.4           |
| London             | 86.5           | 89.6           |
| South East Coast   | 92.1           | 92.7           |
| South Central      | 95.4           | 95.2           |
| South West         | 95.0           | 94.5           |

#### Table K: PCV coverage in England at 12 months by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 10 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section by PCT, see Table 10a in Data Tables.

PCTs reported that in 2010-11, 89.3% of children in England had received the PCV booster as measured at 24 months. This compares with 87.6% in 2009-10, which was the second year of reporting for this booster vaccine (See Table L).

Table L: PCV coverage in England at 24 months<sup>13</sup>

| Year    | Coverage of PCV at 24<br>months<br>% |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 2008-09 | 81.5                                 |
| 2009-10 | 87.6                                 |
| 2010-11 | 89.3                                 |

Source: COVER. See also Table 2 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section, see Table 11a in the Data Tables.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Due to data quality issues over recent years (mainly associated with newly implemented CHISs), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. See Appendix B for more details.

## How coverage in England at 12 and 24 months compares with other UK countries

The COVER programme also collects equivalent coverage data from Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. UK vaccine coverage statistics are published (by country) in the quarterly COVER report in the *Health Protection Report* on the HPA website.<sup>14</sup>

Table M shows coverage in England to be below that in other UK countries.

|                  | Coverage     | at 12 mont | ths  | Cov          | erage at 24 m        | onths          |      |
|------------------|--------------|------------|------|--------------|----------------------|----------------|------|
| Country          |              | %          |      |              | %                    |                |      |
| o o u i i i j    | DTaP/IPV/Hib | Men C      | PCV  | DTaP/IPV/Hib | Hib/Men C<br>booster | PCV<br>booster | MMR1 |
| United Kingdom   | 94.5         | 93.8       | 94.1 | 96.3         | 91.9                 | 89.8           | 89.7 |
| England          | 94.2         | 93.4       | 93.6 | 96.0         | 91.6                 | 89.3           | 89.1 |
| Northern Ireland | 97.5         | 97.2       | 97.3 | 98.8         | 95.0                 | 92.8           | 92.9 |
| Scotland         | 97.0         | 96.5       | 97.0 | 98.1         | 93.9                 | 93.4           | 93.2 |
| Wales            | 96.0         | 95.4       | 95.7 | 97.4         | 93.3                 | 91.0           | 91.5 |

# Table M: Completed immunisations (all antigens) by 12 months and 24 months in the UK by country: 2010-11

Source: COVER. See also Tables 5a and 5b in the Data Tables section.

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> <u>http://www.hpa.org.uk/web/HPAweb&HPAwebStandard/HPAweb\_C/1195733757253</u>. This report also publishes coverage statistics for Stratgeic Health Authorities. Annual country level data are also published by the responsible organisation within Scotland (see <u>http://www.isdscotland.org/Health-Topics/Child-Health/Immunisation/</u>) and Wales (see <u>http://www.wales.nhs.uk/sites3/page.cfm?orgid=457&pid=27777</u>)

## Immunisations by age five

#### Diphtheria, Tetanus, Polio and Pertussis (DTaP/IPV)

Reported vaccinations for DTaP/IPV indicate that 85.9% of children in England had received their booster at five years of age. This compares with 84.8% in 2009-10. Table N shows coverage of this vaccine over the last four years calculated from figures reported by PCTs.

| Table N: Coverage of DTaP/I | PV booster in Englar | d at 5 vears <sup>15</sup> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|                             |                      | a at o youro               |

| Year    | Coverage of DTaP/IPV Booster<br>at 5 years (%) |
|---------|--|
| 2006-07 | 79.3   |
| 2007-08 | 78.6   |
| 2008-09 | 80.1   |
| 2009-10 | 84.8   |
| 2010-11 | 85.9   |

Source: COVER. See also Table 3 in the Data Tables Section.

Table O shows DTaP/IPV coverage at SHA level. Coverage was highest in North East SHA (90.5%) and lowest in London (74.7%).

| SHA                | Coverage of DTaP/IPV booster<br>at 5 years |              |  |
|--------------------|--|--------------|--|
|                    | 2009-10<br>%                               | 2010-11<br>% |  |
| England            | 84.8                                       | 85.9         |  |
| North East         | 91.2                                       | 90.5         |  |
| North West         | 87.9                                       | 88.2         |  |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 85.9                                       | 88.0         |  |
| East Midlands      | 86.8                                       | 88.9         |  |
| West Midlands      | 90.1                                       | 90.3         |  |
| East of England    | 86.1                                       | 87.2         |  |
| London             | 71.8                                       | 74.7         |  |
| South East Coast   | 85.1                                       | 84.4         |  |
| South Central      | 88.3                                       | 89.6         |  |
| South West         | 88.7                                       | 89.1         |  |

#### Table O: Coverage of DTaP/IPV booster in England at 5 Years by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 12 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section, see Table 12a in Data Tables.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Due to data quality issues over recent years (mainly associated with newly implemented CHISs), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. See Appendix B for more details.

## Measles-Mumps-Rubella (MMR) vaccine

Reported figures show that 84.2% of children in England had received their first and second dose of MMR vaccine (MMR2) at age five, an increase on last year's coverage which was 82.7%. Table P shows coverage of MMR2 at age 5 over the last 5 years.

Table P: Coverage of MMR2 (both doses) in England at 5 years<sup>16</sup>

| Year    | Coverage of MMR2 at 5<br>years |
|---------|--------------------------------|
|         | %                              |
| 2006-07 | 72.8                           |
| 2007-08 | 74.6                           |
| 2008-09 | 78.0                           |
| 2009-10 | 82.7                           |
| 2010-11 | 84.2                           |

Source: COVER. See also Table 3 in the Data Tables section.

Table Q shows the percentage of children who were reported to have received both doses of MMR at age 5 by SHA.

|                    | Coverage at 5 years        |         |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|
| SHA                | First and second dose (MMR |         |  |  |
|                    | 2009-10                    | 2010-11 |  |  |
|                    | %                          | %       |  |  |
| England            | 82.7                       | 84.2    |  |  |
| North East         | 89.0                       | 88.7    |  |  |
| North West         | 85.8                       | 86.4    |  |  |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 85.1                       | 87.0    |  |  |
| East Midlands      | 85.6                       | 86.7    |  |  |
| West Midlands      | 86.8                       | 87.4    |  |  |
| East of England    | 83.4                       | 84.5    |  |  |
| London             | 72.2                       | 76.6    |  |  |
| South East Coast   | 80.8                       | 80.9    |  |  |
| South Central      | 84.3                       | 86.8    |  |  |
| South West         | 85.0                       | 85.3    |  |  |

#### Table Q: MMR2 coverage in England at 5 yrs by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 12 in the Data Tables section.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Due to data quality issues over recent years (mainly associated with newly implemented CHISs), some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. See Appendix B for more details.

Comparison of national coverage in 2010-11 at age five shows that whilst 91.9% of children had received their first dose of MMR, only 84.2% completed the recommended schedule of two doses by this age. This difference is also evident at SHA level (see Table R).

|                    | Coverage at 5 years                  |   |  |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| SHA                | First dose<br>(MMR1)<br>2010-11<br>% | First and<br>second dose<br>(MMR2)<br>2010-11 |  |
|                    |                                      | %   |  |
| England            | 91.9                                 | 84.2  |  |
| North East         | 94.4                                 | 88.7  |  |
| North West         | 94.3                                 | 86.4  |  |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 93.6                                 | 87.0  |  |
| East Midlands      | 93.6                                 | 86.7  |  |
| West Midlands      | 94.0                                 | 87.4  |  |
| East of England    | 89.6                                 | 84.5  |  |
| London             | 88.2                                 | 76.6  |  |
| South East Coast   | 89.0                                 | 80.9  |  |
| South Central      | 93.6                                 | 86.8  |  |
| South West         | 92.9                                 | 85.3  |  |

## Table R: MMR1 and MMR2 coverage in England at 5 yrs by SHA

Source: COVER. See also Table 12 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section, see Table 12a in Data Tables.

## How coverage in England at 5 years compares with other UK countries

Table S shows how England compares with other countries in the UK.

Table S shows vaccination coverage in England at 5 years to be below that in other UK countries for all vaccines.

| Table S: Completed immunisations | (all antiger | ns) hy 5 ve | ears in the LIK by | / country 2010-11  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Table 5. Completed minumsations  | lan antiyer  | 15) Dy 5 ye | ears in the UK by  | / Country, 2010-11 |

|                  | Coverage at 5 Years<br>% |            |                       |  |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--|
| Country          | DTaP/IPV                 | MMR1       | MMR2                  |  |
|                  |                          | First dose | First and second dose |  |
| United Kingdom   | 86.8                     | 92.5       | 85.0                  |  |
| England          | 85.9                     | 91.9       | 84.2                  |  |
| Northern Ireland | 92.9                     | 96.7       | 91.3                  |  |
| Scotland         | 92.0                     | 96.1       | 89.9                  |  |
| Wales            | 90.1                     | 94.4       | 86.9                  |  |

Source: COVER. See also Table 5c in the Data Tables section

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

## Immunisations at age 12+

**Diphtheria, Tetanus and Polio (Td/IPV) – Reinforcing doses given to school leavers** Data quality issues (some associated with CHISs), continue to affect the Td/IPV data collected through the KC50 return. For more information, see Appendix B on Data Quality.

446,449 children (aged 13-18) were reported as having received reinforcing doses of Diphtheria, Tetanus and Polio in 2010-11. This figure may to be under-reported due to data quality issues as previously noted. Table T shows the number of children reported to have received reinforcing doses of Td/IPV by SHA.

| SHA                | Number of children |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| England            | 446,449            |
| North East         | 24,305             |
| North West         | 67,944             |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 54,006             |
| East Midlands      | 41,800             |
| West Midlands      | 41,170             |
| East of England    | 47,752             |
| London             | 53,009             |
| South East Coast   | 36,248             |
| South Central      | 42,553             |
| South West         | 37,662             |

Table T: Number of children receiving reinforcing doses of Td/IPV by SHA, 2010-11<sup>17</sup>

Source: KC50. The NHS Information Centre. See also Table 13 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section, see Table 13a in Data Tables.

## Human Papillomavirus (HPV)

For information on HPV vaccination coverage, please see:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/documents/digitalasset/dh\_1 23826.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> For more information on the data quality issues surrounding the KC50 return please see the section on Data Quality in Appendix B.

## **Non-routine Immunisations**

Data quality issues (some associated with Child Health Information Systems) continue to affect the quality of data collected through the KC50 on Tuberculosis (BCG) vaccinations in some PCTs. For more information, see Appendix B on Data Quality.

## **Tuberculosis (BCG Vaccine)**

The substantial decline in the reported number of BCG vaccinations in 2005-06 (see Table U) is due to the introduction of the new BCG vaccination programme from September 2005 which replaced the programme delivered through schools with a more targeted vaccination programme.

#### Table U: Number of BCG vaccinations in England by year<sup>18</sup>

| Year    | Number of BCG<br>Vaccinations |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 2004-05 | 628,339                       |
| 2005-06 | 155,582                       |
| 2006-07 | 171,988                       |
| 2007-08 | 217,294                       |
| 2008-09 | 239,186                       |
| 2009-10 | 223,167                       |
| 2010-11 | 225,316                       |

Source: KC50. The NHS Information Centre. See Table 7 in the Data Table section.

There were 225,316 BCG vaccinations in 2010-11 given to those in specified at-risk categories. This compares with 223,167 in 2009-10. Table V shows the number of BCG vaccinations given in 2010-11 by age.

#### Table V: Number of BCG vaccinations in England by age, 2010-11

| Age BCG Vaccination given | 2009-10 | 2010-11 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|
| Age under 1               | 155,611 | 153,253 |
| Aged 1 and over           | 67,556  | 72,063  |
| All ages                  | 223,167 | 225,316 |

Source: KC50. The NHS Information Centre. See Table 13a in the Data Table section.

Babies under the age of one accounted for more than two thirds of the BCG vaccinations given (153,253).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> For more information on the data quality issues surrounding the KC50 return please see the section on Data Quality in Appendix B.

Table W shows the number of BCG vaccinations given in 2010-11 by SHA.

| SHA                | Number of BCG<br>vaccinations |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| England            | 225,316                       |  |
| North East         | 2,470                         |  |
| North West         | 15,985                        |  |
| Yorkshire & Humber | 13,025                        |  |
| East Midlands      | 7,285                         |  |
| West Midlands      | 17,155                        |  |
| East of England    | 11,805                        |  |
| London             | 132,695                       |  |
| South East Coast   | 6,727                         |  |
| South Central      | 14,085                        |  |
| South West         | 4,085                         |  |

## Table W: Number of BCG vaccinations in England by SHA, 2010-11

Source: KC50. The NHS Information Centre. See also Table 13 in the Data Table section.

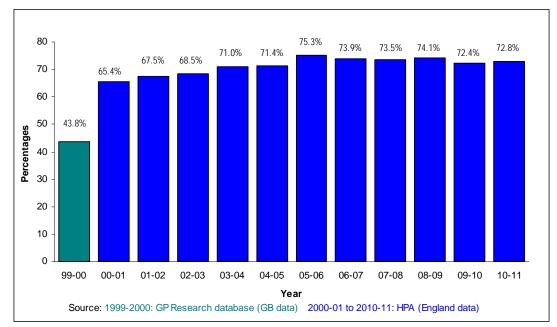
**NB**: Figures for most SHAs have been rounded to the nearest 5 due to potential disclosure issues associated with small numbers in Table 13a of the Data Tables.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section, see Table 13a in Data Tables.

# **Adult Immunisations**

## Influenza (seasonal flu) Vaccination

A campaign to immunise all persons aged 65 and over against influenza (also known as seasonal flu) was introduced in the 2000-01 winter season. Coverage for this age group in England was 72.8% in 2010-11, below the World Health Organization target of 75% but an increase from the 72.4% recorded for seasonal influenza vaccine in 2009-10 (see Figure 4).



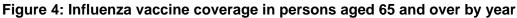


Table X shows the percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza by SHA. Coverage increased in most SHAs in 2010-11 when compared with the previous year. Coverage is highest in North West SHA (74.6%) and lowest in South East Coast SHA (71.1%).

Source: Department of Health

NB: Coverage figures have been rounded to one decimal place.

|                  | Coverage |         |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| SHA              | 2009-10  | 2010-11 |
|                  | %        | %       |
| England          | 72.4     | 72.8    |
| North East       | 73.9     | 74.5    |
| North West       | 73.4     | 74.6    |
| Yorks & Humber   | 73.4     | 73.4    |
| East Midlands    | 72.7     | 72.9    |
| West Midlands    | 71.5     | 71.3    |
| East of England  | 72.8     | 73.0    |
| London           | 70.9     | 71.4    |
| South East Coast | 70.1     | 71.1    |
| South Central    | 72.9     | 73.6    |
| South West       | 72.9     | 73.0    |

## Table X: Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza by SHA

Source: Department of Health. See Table 14 in the Data Tables section.

For a more detailed breakdown of the statistics in this section, see Table 14a in Data Tables.

# **Data Tables**

INDEX TO TABLES

| Table<br>Number | Description   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1               | Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their first birthday, 1997-98 to 2010-11   |
| 2               | Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their second birthday, 1997-98 to 2010-11  |
| 3               | Completed primary courses and boosters: percentage of children immunised by their fifth birthday, 1999-2000 to 2010-11  |
| 4               | Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their second birthday, by Strategic Health Authority, 2001-02 to 2010-11                                       |
| 5a              | Percentage of children immunised by their 1st birthday, by country of the UK, 2010-11   |
| 5b              | Percentage of children immunised by their 2nd birthday, by country of the UK, 2010-11   |
| 5c              | Percentage of children immunised by their 5th birthday, by country of the UK, 2010-11   |
| 6               | Tuberculin Mantoux tests and BCG vaccinations by age, 2010-11   |
| 7               | Tuberculin skin tests by result and BCG vaccinations, 1996-97 to 2010-11  |
| 8               | Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their first birthday against Diphtheria, 1988-89 to 2010-11  |
| 9               | Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their second birthday against Measles, Mumps and Rubella (MMR), 1988-89 to 2010-11                             |
| 10              | Percentage of children immunised by their 1st birthday, by Strategic Health Authority, 2010-11  |
| 10a             | Percentage of children immunised by their 1st birthday, by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11  |
| 10b             | Number of children immunised by their 1st birthday, by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11  |
| 11              | Percentage of children immunised by their 2nd birthday, by Strategic Health Authority, 2010-11  |
| 11a             | Percentage of children immunised by their 2nd birthday, by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11  |
| 11b             | Number of children immunised by their 2nd birthday, by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11  |
| 12              | Percentage of children immunised by their 5th birthday, by Strategic Health Authority, 2010-11  |
| 12a             | Percentage of children immunised by their 5th birthday, by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11  |
| 12b             | Number of children immunised by their 5th birthday, by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11  |
| 13              | Number of persons receiving BCG vaccinations and number of reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio given to school leavers, by Strategic Health Authority, 2010-11 |
| 13a             | Number of persons receiving BCG vaccinations and number of reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio given to school leavers, by provider, 2010-11                   |
| 14              | Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza (seasonal flu) by Strategic<br>Health Authority, 2010-11   |
| 14a             | Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza (seasonal flu) by Primary<br>Care Trust, 2010-11   |

Table 1: Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their first birthday, 1997-98 to 2010-11

#### England

| Year of<br>1st_birthday | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) | Diphtheria | Tetanus | Polio | Pertussis<br>(Whooping<br>Cough) | Haemophilus<br>Influenzae b<br>(Hib) | MenC | Pneumococcal<br>Disease<br>(PCV) |
|-------------------------|--|------------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| 1997-98                 |  | 92.5       | 92.5    | 92.5  | 91.4                             | 92.2                                 |      |                                  |
| 1998-99                 |  | 92.0       | 92.0    | 92.0  | 91.1                             | 91.7                                 |      |                                  |
| 1999-2000               |  | 92.0       | 92.0    | 92.0  | 91.2                             | 91.8                                 |      |                                  |
| 2000-01                 |  | 91.2       | 91.0    | 91.1  | 90.5                             | 90.9                                 | •    |                                  |
| 2001-02                 |  | 90.7       | 90.7    | 90.5  | 90.2                             | 90.5                                 | 89.1 |                                  |
| 2002-03                 |  | 90.9       | 90.9    | 90.8  | 90.5                             | 90.7                                 | 90.0 |                                  |
| 2003-04                 |  | 90.9       | 90.9    | 90.9  | 90.6                             | 90.8                                 | 90.2 |                                  |
| 2004-05                 |  | 90.1       | 90.1    | 90.0  | 89.9                             | 89.9                                 | 89.6 |                                  |
| 2005-06 (1)             |  | 91.4       | 91.3    | 91.3  | 91.4                             | 91.3                                 | 90.9 |                                  |
| 2006-07 (2)             | 91.1   |            |         |       |                                  |                                      | 91.0 |                                  |
| 2007-08 (3)             | 91.3   | -          | -       | -     |                                  |                                      | 90.3 | 83.7                             |
| 2008-09 (5)             | 92.0   |            | -       |       |                                  |                                      | 91.2 | 91.3                             |
| 2009-10 (6)             | 93.6   |            | -       |       |                                  |                                      | 92.7 | 92.9                             |
| 2010-11 (7)             | 94.2   |            |         |       |                                  |                                      | 93.4 | 93.6                             |

percentages

percentages

Table 2: Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their second birthday, 1997-98 to 2010-11

England

| Pneumococca<br>Diseas<br>(PCV | Hib/MenC | MenC | Measles<br>Mumps<br>Rubella<br>(MMR) | Haemophilus<br>Influenzae b<br>(Hib) | Pertussis<br>(Whooping<br>Cough) | Polio | Tetanus | Diphtheria | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) | Year of<br>2nd birthday |
|-------------------------------|----------|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------|------------|--|-------------------------|
|                               |          |      | 90.8                                 | 95.1                                 | 94.2                             | 95.5  | 95.6    | 95.5       |  | 1997-98                 |
|                               |          |      | 88.3                                 | 94.9                                 | 94.1                             | 95.2  | 95.3    | 95.2       |  | 1998-99                 |
|                               |          |      | 87.6                                 | 94.4                                 | 93.8                             | 94.8  | 94.9    | 94.8       |  | 1999-2000               |
|                               | •        | •    | 87.4                                 | 94.1                                 | 93.6                             | 94.5  | 94.5    | 94.5       | •  | 2000-01                 |
|                               |          | 85.0 | 84.1                                 | 93.3                                 | 93.0                             | 93.7  | 93.8    | 93.8       |  | 2001-02                 |
|                               |          | 92.0 | 81.8                                 | 93.3                                 | 93.1                             | 93.4  | 93.6    | 93.7       |  | 2002-03                 |
|                               |          | 92.7 | 79.9                                 | 93.4                                 | 93.3                             | 93.7  | 93.7    | 93.7       |  | 2003-04                 |
|                               |          | 92.8 | 80.9                                 | 93.3                                 | 93.1                             | 93.4  | 93.5    | 93.5       |  | 2004-05                 |
|                               | •        | 93.3 | 84.1                                 | 93.7                                 | 93.7                             | 93.9  | 93.9    | 94.0       | •  | 2005-06 (1)             |
|                               |          | 93.3 | 85.2                                 | <u>.</u>                             |                                  |       |         |            | 93.4   | 2006-07 (2)             |
|                               |          | 93.2 | 84.6                                 |                                      |                                  |       |         |            | 93.6   | 2007-08 <sup>(3)</sup>  |
| 81.                           | 85.4     | 91.9 | 84.9                                 |                                      |                                  |       |         |            | 93.9   | 2008-09 (5)             |
| 87.                           | 90.0     | 94.2 | 88.2                                 |                                      | -                                |       |         |            | 95.3   | 2009-10 (6)             |
| 89.                           | 91.6     | 94.8 | 89.1                                 |                                      |                                  |       |         |            | 96.0   | 2010-11 <sup>(7)</sup>  |

Table 3: Completed primary courses and boosters: percentage of children immunised by their fifth birthday, 1999-2000 to 2010-11

| England                 |                   |                           |                                |           |         |               | percentages                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------------------|
|                         |                   |                           | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio |           |         |               |                             |
|                         | Diphtheria, Tetan | us, Polio                 | Pertussis                      | Pertussis | Hib     | MMR           |                             |
| Year of<br>5th birthday | Primary           | Primary<br>and<br>booster | Booster                        | Primary   | Primary | First<br>dose | First and<br>second<br>dose |
| 1999-2000               | 94.0              | 82.0                      |                                | 93.0      | 93.0    | 93.0          | 76.0                        |
| 2000-01                 | 94.0              | 80.0                      |                                | 92.0      | 93.0    | 92.0          | 75.0                        |
| 2001-02                 | 94.0              | 81.0                      |                                | 93.0      | 93.0    | 91.0          | 74.0                        |
| 2002-03                 | 93.8              | 80.1                      |                                | 92.8      | 93.0    | 90.4          | 74.9                        |
| 2003-04                 | 93.6              | 80.3                      | •                              | 92.8      | 92.9    | 90.2          | 74.9                        |
| 2004-05                 | 93.3              | 78.9                      |                                | 92.6      | 92.7    | 88.6          | 73.3                        |
| 2005-06 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 93.8              | 80.0                      |                                | 93.2      | 93.2    | 87.3          | 73.6                        |
| 2006-07 (2)             | 93.3              |                           | 79.3                           | 92.9      | 92.5    | 85.9          | 72.8                        |
| 2007-08 (3)             | 92.6              |                           | 78.6                           |           | 91.2    | 87.0          | 74.6                        |
| 2008-09 (4)(5)          | 92.5              |                           | 80.1                           |           | 90.9    | 88.9          | 78.0                        |
| 2009-10 (6)             | 94.0              |                           | 84.8                           |           | 93.1    | 91.0          | 82.7                        |
| 2010-11 (7)             | 94.7              | •                         | 85.9                           |           | 94.2    | 91.9          | 84.2                        |

(1) In 2005-06 9 PCTs were unable to submit data due to problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system
 (2) In 2006-07 7 PCTs were unable to provide reliable annual data due to ongoing problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system
 (3) In 2007-08 6 PCTs did not provide any data, and a further 7 had some missing data for 5 year cohort due to ongoing problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system
 (3) In 2007-08 6 PCTs did not provide any data, and a further 7 had some missing data for 5 year cohort due to ongoing problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system. 1 PCT was unable to provide data due to a major problem with the child health computer system
 (4) In 2008-09 2 Trusts in London were not able to provide Hib figures for the 5-year cohort

(a) In 2008-09 2 Trusts in London were not able to provide Hib figures for the 5-year cohort
 (b) In 2008-09, 18 Trusts reported data quality issues. 13 of these were directly attributable to the introduction of new child health systems. One PCT submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data for certain parts of the PCT and a further 3 PCT submitted data based upon quarterly data due to problems reporting an annual figure.
 (c) In 2009-10, 4 PCTs reported data quality issues associated with child health information systems.
 (f) In 2010-11, 10 PCTs identified data quality issues, six of which were associated with the implementation of child health information systems. In addition, three PCTs reported only partial data for their area and a further one reported figures that were estimates.

Source: COVER Copyright 0 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

Table 4: Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their second birthday, by Strategic Health Authority, 2001-02 to 2010-11

#### percentages

| Year of 2nd                       |              |                    | North        | Yorkshire and | East         | West         | East of      |                             | South East   | South        |                              |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| birthday                          | England      | North East         | West         | the Humber    | Midlands     | Midlands     | England      | London <sup>(2)(3)(4)</sup> | Coast        | Central      | South West <sup>(4)(5)</sup> |
| Diphtheria, Tet                   | anus and Po  | lio <sup>(1)</sup> |              |               |              |              |              |                             |              |              |                              |
| 2001-02                           | 93.8         | 95.2               | 94.9         | 94.1          | 96.3         | 95.0         | 94.4         | 88.6                        | 94.4         | 93.2         | 96.0                         |
| 2002-03                           | 93.7         | 94.7               | 94.6         | 94.3          | 96.4         | 94.5         | 95.2         | 88.5                        | 95.5         | 91.6         | 95.7                         |
| 2003-04                           | 93.7         | 95.3               | 94.8         | 94.0          | 96.0         | 94.8         | 94.8         | 88.0                        | 94.4         | 94.3         | 96.0                         |
| 2004-05                           | 93.5         | 95.1               | 94.8         | 93.5          | 96.3         | 95.3         | 94.8         | 87.3                        | 93.8         | 94.8         | 94.8                         |
| 2005-06 <sup>(2)</sup>            | 94.0         | 94.9               | 95.2         | 93.6          | 95.9         | 95.1         | 94.6         | 88.3                        | 93.6         | 94.4         | 95.6                         |
| Pertussis (who                    | oping cough  | n)                 |              |               |              |              |              |                             |              |              |                              |
| 2001-02                           | 93.0         | 94.5               | 93.9         | 93.4          | 95.8         | 94.0         | 93.6         | 88.1                        | 93.7         | 92.5         | 95.1                         |
| 2002-03                           | 93.1         | 94.1               | 93.9         | 93.8          | 96.0         | 93.9         | 94.6         | 88.1                        | 94.9         | 91.2         | 95.1                         |
| 2003-04<br>2004-05                | 93.3<br>93.1 | 94.8<br>94.8       | 94.2<br>94.3 | 93.7<br>93.2  | 95.7<br>96.1 | 94.4<br>94.8 | 94.3<br>94.4 | 87.8<br>87.1                | 93.9<br>93.5 | 94.0<br>94.4 | 95.5<br>94.3                 |
| 2004-05<br>2005-06 <sup>(2)</sup> | 93.1<br>93.7 |                    |              |               |              |              |              |                             | 93.5<br>93.4 |              |                              |
| 2005-06                           | 93.7         | 94.6               | 94.9         | 93.3          | 95.7         | 94.8         | 94.4         | 88.1                        | 93.4         | 93.9         | 95.3                         |
| Diphtheria, Tet                   | anus, Polio, | Pertussis (who     | oping co     | ugh) and Hib  |              |              |              |                             |              |              |                              |
| 2006-07 <sup>(3)</sup>            | 93.4         | 95.5               | 95.4         | 93.4          | 94.7         | 95.3         | 95.0         | 86.2                        | 91.4         | 94.9         | 95.8                         |
| 2007-08 <sup>(4)</sup>            | 93.6         | 95.8               | 95.8         | 93.9          | 95.2         | 96.1         | 95.0         | 85.4                        | 92.9         | 94.7         | 96.5                         |
| 2008-09                           | 93.9         | 95.1               | 95.2         | 95.4          | 96.2         | 96.1         | 95.1         | 86.5                        | 94.5         | 96.3         | 95.7                         |
| 2009-10                           | 95.3         | 96.9               | 96.6         | 96.3          | 96.6         | 96.8         | 95.8         | 90.8                        | 94.8         | 96.7         | 96.6                         |
| 2010-11                           | 96.0         | 97.4               | 96.8         | 96.8          | 97.1         | 97.3         | 96.3         | 92.9                        | 95.1         | 97.0         | 96.7                         |
| MMR                               |              |                    |              |               |              |              |              |                             |              |              |                              |
| 2001-02                           | 84.1         | 87.0               | 86.4         | 86.4          | 88.4         | 85.5         | 85.4         | 74.8                        | 83.3         | 84.5         | 86.2                         |
| 2002-03                           | 81.8         | 85.3               | 83.9         | 84.4          | 86.8         | 84.0         | 83.0         | 72.5                        | 81.6         | 81.4         | 83.4                         |
| 2003-04                           | 79.9         | 83.5               | 82.8         | 84.1          | 85.5         | 82.2         | 79.7         | 70.0                        | 77.4         | 81.6         | 81.1                         |
| 2004-05                           | 80.9         | 85.2               | 84.0         | 83.2          | 86.3         | 82.8         | 81.4         | 71.4                        | 79.6         | 83.0         | 80.5                         |
| 2005-06 <sup>(2)</sup>            | 84.1         | 87.2               | 86.3         | 85.6          | 87.6         | 84.8         | 84.3         | 73.5                        | 82.8         | 86.0         | 86.2                         |
| 2006-07 <sup>(3)</sup>            | 85.2         | 88.8               | 87.7         | 87.0          | 87.9         | 87.6         | 85.6         | 74.9                        | 84.5         | 88.1         | 87.0                         |
| 2007-08(4)(5)                     | 84.6         | 88.5               | 86.7         | 85.0          | 88.8         | 88.1         | 84.2         | 74.2                        | 82.9         | 86.2         | 88.4                         |
| 2008-09 <sup>(6)</sup>            | 84.9         | 88.1               | 87.2         | 86.6          | 87.7         | 88.4         | 83.9         | 76.3                        | 84.6         | 88.2         | 87.4                         |
| 2009-10 (7)                       | 88.2         | 91.1               | 91.1         | 89.2          | 89.7         | 90.5         | 87.3         | 81.9                        | 87.5         | 91.4         | 89.1                         |
| 2010-11 <sup>(8)</sup>            | 89.1         | 91.4               | 91.2         | 90.7          | 90.6         | 91.5         | 88.7         | 83.8                        | 88.3         | 91.3         | 89.6                         |

(1) The rates for the three immunisations, diphtheria, tetanus and polio, are virtually identical as they are generally administered at the same time; for convenience the rates for diphtheria are shown in the table. <sup>(2)</sup> In London for 2005-06, 9 out of 31 PCTs were unable to submit data due to problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system

<sup>(3)</sup> In London for 2006-07, 7 out of 31 PCTs were unable to provide reliable annual data due to ongoing problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system.

(4) In London for 2007-08, 6 out of 31 PCTs were unable to provide reliable annual data due to ongoing problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system. 1 out of 14 PCTs in South West SHA was unable to provide data due to a major problem with the child health computer system.

<sup>(5)</sup> In South West for 2007-08, 1 PCT reported that previous years' data for MMR was incorrect. This has been revised.

(6) In 2008-09 18 Trusts reported data quality issues. 13 of these were directly attributable to the introduction of new child health systems. One PCT submitted partial datasets due <sup>(7)</sup> In 2009-10, 4 PCTs reported data quality issues associated with child health information systems.

(8) In 2010-11, 10 PCTs identified data quality issues, six of which were associated with the implementation of child health information systems. In addition, three PCTs reported only partial data for their area and a further one reported figures that were estimates.

Source: COVER

Table 5a: Percentage of children immunised by their 1st birthday, by country of the UK, 2010-11

| percentages and thousands |
|---------------------------|
|---------------------------|

|  |   | Percentage immunised by their 1st birthday                                  |                              |                              |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 1<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib)<br>(%) | MenC<br>(%)                  | PCV<br>(%)                   |  |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom                                   | 793.8   | 94.5  | 93.8                         | 94.1                         |  |  |  |  |
| England<br>Northern Ireland<br>Scotland<br>Wales | 674.5<br>25.0<br>59.3<br>35.0                             | 94.2<br>97.5<br>97.0<br>96.0  | 93.4<br>97.2<br>96.5<br>95.4 | 93.6<br>97.3<br>97.0<br>95.7 |  |  |  |  |

Source: COVER

Table 5b: Percentage of children immunised by their 2nd birthday, by country of the UK, 2010-11

|  | percentages and thousands                                 |   |                              |                              |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |   | Percentage immunised by their 2nd birthday                                  |                              |                              |                              |                              |  |  |  |
|  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib)<br>(%) | MMR<br>(%)                   | MenC<br>(%)                  | Hib/MenC<br>(%)              | PCV<br>(%)                   |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom                                   | 789.5   | 96.3  | 89.7                         | 95.0                         | 91.9                         | 89.8                         |  |  |  |
| England<br>Northern Ireland<br>Scotland<br>Wales | 669.8<br>25.2<br>59.4<br>35.0                             | 96.0<br>98.8<br>98.1<br>97.4  | 89.1<br>92.9<br>93.2<br>91.5 | 94.8<br>96.7<br>96.2<br>96.0 | 91.6<br>95.0<br>93.9<br>93.3 | 89.3<br>92.8<br>93.4<br>91.0 |  |  |  |

Source: COVER

Table 5c: Percentage of children immunised by their 5th birthday, by country of the UK, 2010-11

|                  |             |  | percentages a | nd thousands |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                  |             | Percentage immunised by their 5th birthday |               |              |  |  |  |
|                  | Number of   | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio             | MMR           | MMR          |  |  |  |
|                  | children    | Pertussis                                  | WINNIX        | First and    |  |  |  |
|                  | aged 5      | (DTaP/IPV)                                 | First         | second       |  |  |  |
|                  | (thousands) | Booster                                    | dose          | dose         |  |  |  |
|                  | (=100%)     | (%)  | (%)           | (%)          |  |  |  |
| United Kingdom   | 731.6       | 86.8                                       | 92.5          | 85.0         |  |  |  |
| England          | 620.3       | 85.9                                       | 91.9          | 84.2         |  |  |  |
| Northern Ireland | 23.0        | 92.9                                       | 96.7          | 91.3         |  |  |  |
| Scotland         | 55.4        | 92.0                                       | 96.1          | 89.9         |  |  |  |
| Wales            | 32.9        | 90.1                                       | 94.4          | 86.9         |  |  |  |
|                  |             |  |               |              |  |  |  |

Source: COVER

#### Table 6: Tuberculin Mantoux tests and BCG vaccinations by age, 2010-11

| England                              |  | thousands                     |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Age (in years)                       | Number of Mantoux tests <sup>(2)</sup> | Total<br>Vaccinations         |
| All Ages (1)                         | 8.8                                    | 225.3                         |
| Under 1<br>1-5<br>6-15<br>16 or over | 5.7<br>2.9                             | 153.3<br>32.1<br>23.9<br>15.7 |

NB: The Mantoux test is not usually given to children aged 5 and under.

<sup>(1)</sup> 'All Ages' does not equal sum of separate parts as two PCTs were not able to provide a complete age breakdown

exercised when interpreting these data.

Source: KC50

Table 7: Tuberculin skin tests by result and BCG vaccinations, 1996-97 to 2010-11

#### England

|                |                         |                                | Number of skin tests |                |              |                    |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Number o       | Number of mantoux tests | % of skin tests found negative | Found negative       | Found positive | Total        |                    |
| 482.9          |                         | 88.3                           | 381.3                | 50.7           | 432.0        | 1996-97            |
| 518.4          |                         | 90.0                           | 442.7                | 49.2           | 491.9        | 1997-98            |
| 476.2          |                         | 89.0                           | 388.0                | 49.9           | 437.8        | 1998-99            |
| 196.2          |                         | 89.8                           | 134.2                | 15.2           | 149.4        | 1999-2000          |
| 137.4          |                         | 88.3                           | 69.7                 | 9.2            | 78.9         | 2000-01            |
| 741.6          |                         | 90.2                           | 586.0                | 63.8           | 649.8        | 2001-02            |
| 449.9          |                         | 91.9                           | 379.7                | 33.3           | 413.1        | 2002-03            |
| 817.3          |                         | 92.0                           | 665.7                | 58.2           | 723.9        | 2003-04            |
| 628.3          | •                       | 91.7                           | 495.7                | 44.7           | 540.4        | 2004-05            |
|                |                         |                                | 40.4                 |                |              |                    |
| 155.6<br>172.0 | •                       | 90.4<br>92.1                   | 40.4<br>15.3         | 4.3<br>1.3     | 44.7<br>16.6 | 2005-06<br>2006-07 |
|                |                         |                                |                      |                |              |                    |
| 217.3          | 15.7                    |                                |                      |                |              | 2007-08            |
| 239.2          | 13.1                    |                                |                      |                |              | 2008-09            |
| 223.2          | 9.1                     |                                |                      | •              | •            | 2009-10            |
| 225.3          | 8.8                     |                                |                      |                |              | 2010-11            |

For more information on the data quality issues surrounding the 2010-11 KC50 return please see Appendix B following the tables at the back of the NHS Immunisation Statistics, England publication

Source: KC50

Table 8: Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their first birthday against Diphtheria, 1988-89 to 2010-11 Table 9: Completed primary courses: percentage of children immunised by their second birthday against Measles Mumps and Rubella (MMR), 1988-89 to 2010-11

| England                   | percentages* | England                | percentages**                  |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Year of 1st birthday      | Diphtheria   | Year of 2nd birthday   | Measles Mumps<br>Rubella (MMR) |
| 1988-89                   | 63           | 1988-89 <sup>(1)</sup> | 80                             |
| 1989-90                   | 67           | 1989-90 <sup>(1)</sup> | 84                             |
| 1990-91                   | 81           | 1990-91                | 87.1                           |
| 1991-92                   | 91           | 1991-92                | 89.9                           |
| 1992-93                   | 93           | 1992-93                | 91.6                           |
| 1993-94                   | 92           | 1993-94                | 90.8                           |
| 1994-95                   | 92           | 1994-95                | 91.0                           |
| 1995-96                   | 93           | 1995-96                | 91.8                           |
| 1996-97                   | 93           | 1996-97                | 91.5                           |
| 1997-98                   | 92.5         | 1997-98                | 90.8                           |
| 1998-99                   | 92.0         | 1998-99                | 88.3                           |
| 1999-2000                 | 92.0         | 1999-2000              | 87.6                           |
| 2000-01                   | 91.2         | 2000-01                | 87.4                           |
| 2001-02                   | 90.7         | 2001-02                | 84.1                           |
| 2002-03                   | 90.9         | 2002-03                | 81.8                           |
| 2003-04                   | 90.9         | 2003-04                | 79.9                           |
| 2004-05                   | 90.1         | 2004-05                | 80.9                           |
| 2005-06 <sup>(2)</sup>    | 91.4         | 2005-06 <sup>(2)</sup> | 84.1                           |
| 2006-07 <sup>(3)(4)</sup> | 91.1         | 2006-07 (4)            | 85.2                           |
| 2007-08 <sup>(3)(5)</sup> | 91.3         | 2007-08 <sup>(5)</sup> | 84.6                           |
| 2008-09 <sup>(3)(6)</sup> | 92.0         | 2008-09 <sup>(6)</sup> | 84.9                           |
| 2009-10 <sup>(3)(7)</sup> | 93.6         | 2009-10 <sup>(7)</sup> | 88.2                           |
| 2010-11 <sup>(3)(8)</sup> | 94.2         | 2010-11 <sup>(8)</sup> | 89.1                           |

\* Percentages to one decimal place are only available from 1997-98.

\*\* Percentages to one decimal place are only available from 1990-91.

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures for 1988-89 and 1989-90 include children immunised only against measles i.e. before the MMR vaccine became universally available.

<sup>(2)</sup> 9 PCTs were unable to submit data due to problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures from 2006-07 to present are for the DTaP/IPV/Hib '5-in1' vaccine which includes Diphtheria, Tetanus, Polio, Pertussis and Hib.

<sup>(4)</sup> 7 PCTs were unable to submit data due to problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system.

<sup>(5)</sup> 6 PCTs were unable to submit data due to problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system.

<sup>(6)</sup> In 2008-09, 18 Trusts reported data quality issues. 13 of these were directly attributable to the introduction of new child health systems. One PCT submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT and a further 3 PCTs submitted data based upon quarterly data due to problems reporting an annual figure.

<sup>(7)</sup> In 2009-10, 4 PCTs reported data quality issues associated with child health information systems.

<sup>(8)</sup> In 2010-11, 10 PCTs identified data quality issues, six of which were associated with the implementation of child health information systems. In addition, three PCTs reported only partial data for their area and a further one reported figures that were estimates.

Source: COVER

|             |                          |           |   | Percentage immunised by their 1st birthday                             |        |                                    |  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|--------|------------------------------------|--|--|
|             |                          | ONS Code  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 1<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MenC % | Pneumococcal<br>Disease<br>(PCV) % |  |  |
| Eng         | England                  |           | 674.5   | 94.2   | 93.4   | 93.6                               |  |  |
| 230         | North East               | E18000001 | 29.1  | 95.9   | 95.4   | 95.5                               |  |  |
| 231         | North West               | E18000002 | 89.6  | 95.1   | 94.5   | 94.7                               |  |  |
| 232         | Yorkshire and the Humber | E18000003 | 66.4  | 95.5   | 94.5   | 94.7                               |  |  |
| 233         | East Midlands            | E18000004 | 53.7  | 95.4   | 94.7   | 95.0                               |  |  |
| <b>2</b> 34 | West Midlands            | E18000005 | 69.0  | 94.8   | 94.5   | 94.4                               |  |  |
| Q35         | East of England          | E18000006 | 72.8  | 94.8   | 94.3   | 94.4                               |  |  |
| Q36         | London                   | E18000007 | 129.3   | 90.7   | 89.3   | 89.6                               |  |  |
| Q37         | South East Coast         | E18000008 | 52.3  | 93.2   | 92.6   | 92.7                               |  |  |
| 238         | South Central            | E18000009 | 53.1  | 95.7   | 94.9   | 95.2                               |  |  |
|             | South West               | E18000010 | 59.1  | 94.6   | 94.2   | 94.5                               |  |  |

Percentage immunised by their 1st birthday

|                   |   |                        |                        | Diphtheria              |                     |                     |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                   |   |                        | Number of              | Tetanus                 |                     |                     |
|                   |   |                        | children               | Polio                   |                     |                     |
|                   |   |                        | aged 1                 | Pertussis               |                     | Pneumococcal        |
|                   |   | ONS Code               | (thousands)<br>(=100%) | Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MenC %              | Disease<br>(PCV) %  |
|                   |   | ONO CODE               | (=10078)               |                         | Wenc 78             | (1 0 0) 78          |
| Eng               | England   |                        | 674.5                  | 94.2                    | 93.4                | 93.6                |
| Q30               | North East  | E18000001              | 29.1                   | 95.9                    | 95.4                | 95.5                |
| 5ND               | County Durham PCT                                   | E16000085              | 4.6                    | 98.1                    | 97.5                | 97.4                |
| 5J9               | Darlington PCT                                      | E16000041              | 1.3                    | 97.4                    | 97.2                | 97.1                |
| 5KF               | Gateshead PCT                                       | E16000050              | 2.3                    | 95.4                    | 94.9                | 94.9                |
| 5D9               | Hartlepool PCT                                      | E16000019              | 1.2                    | 92.4                    | 92.0                | 91.5                |
| 5KM               | Middlesbrough PCT <sup>(5)</sup>                    | E16000053              | 2.1                    | 91.7                    | 90.9                | 91.0                |
| 5D7               | Newcastle PCT                                       | E16000017              | 3.4                    | 94.0                    | 93.1                | 93.6                |
| 5D8<br>TAC        | North Tyneside PCT<br>Northumberland Care Trust PCT | E16000018<br>E17000001 | 2.4<br>3.1             | 97.8<br>96.6            | 97.5<br>96.4        | 97.8<br>96.3        |
| 5QR               | Redcar & Cleveland PCT <sup>(5)</sup>               | E16000146              | 1.5                    | 95.4                    | 95.0                | 95.3                |
| 5QR<br>5KG        | South Tyneside PCT                                  | E16000051              | 1.5                    | 95.4<br>97.2            | 95.0<br>96.8        | 95.3<br>97.0        |
| 5KL               | Sunderland Teaching PCT                             | E16000052              | 3.1                    | 96.4                    | 96.1                | 96.4                |
| 5E1               | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT                       | E16000020              | 2.4                    | 95.3                    | 94.5                | 94.9                |
| Q31               | North West  | E18000002              | 89.6                   | 95.1                    | 94.5                | 94.7                |
| 5HG               | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT                           | E16000032              | 3.9                    | 95.9                    | 95.7                | 96.3                |
| TAP               | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus $^{(1)}$     | E17000006              | 2.4                    | 94.0                    | 94.2                | 93.8                |
| 5HP               | Blackpool PCT (3)                                   | E16000033              | 1.7                    | 95.6                    | 94.8                | 94.8                |
| 5HQ               | Bolton PCT  | E16000034              | 4.0                    | 95.5                    | 94.7                | 95.6                |
| 5JX               | Bury PCT (7)  | E16000043              | 2.6                    | 92.2                    | 91.6                | 91.3                |
| 5NP               | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT                      | E16000095              | 5.2                    | 96.2                    | 96.4                | 96.6                |
| 5NG               | Central Lancashire PCT (4)(10)                      | E16000088              | 5.4                    | 96.1                    | 95.7                | 95.7                |
| 5NE               | Cumbria PCT   | E16000086              | 5.2                    | 97.4                    | 96.9                | 97.2                |
| 5NH               | East Lancashire PCT                                 | E16000089              | 7.4                    | 94.1                    | 93.7                | 93.5                |
| 5NM               | Halton & St Helens PCT (4)                          | E16000093              | 3.8                    | 92.5                    | 92.9                | 93.3                |
| 5NQ               | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT                   | E16000096              | 2.9                    | 95.3                    | 95.0                | 95.0                |
| 5J4               | Knowsley PCT  | E16000038              | 1.8                    | 93.0                    | 93.9                | 94.8                |
| 5NL               | Liverpool PCT                                       | E16000092              | 5.4                    | 95.4                    | 94.5                | 95.2                |
| 5NT<br>5NF        | Manchester PCT<br>North Lancashire PCT              | E16000098              | 7.4<br>3.2             | 92.6<br>95.6            | 91.0<br>95.5        | 91.4                |
| 5J5               | Oldham PCT  | E16000087<br>E16000039 | 3.2                    | 95.0<br>96.3            | 95.5<br>95.9        | 94.8<br>96.2        |
| 5F5               | Salford PCT   | E16000025              | 3.3                    | 97.3                    | 94.5                | 95.0                |
| 5NJ               | Sefton PCT  | E16000090              | 2.8                    | 94.9                    | 94.4                | 94.3                |
| 5F7               | Stockport PCT                                       | E16000026              | 3.5                    | 95.1                    | 94.6                | 94.6                |
| 5LH               | Tameside & Glossop PCT                              | E16000062              | 3.2                    | 95.4                    | 95.2                | 95.4                |
| 5NR               | Trafford PCT  | E16000097              | 2.9                    | 95.6                    | 94.9                | 95.1                |
| 5J2               | Warrington PCT                                      | E16000037              | 2.3                    | 95.8                    | 95.5                | 95.4                |
| 5NN<br>5NK        | Western Cheshire PCT<br>Wirral PCT                  | E16000094<br>E16000091 | 2.5<br>3.7             | 95.0<br>94.9            | 94.3<br>94.7        | 95.1<br>94.2        |
| Q32               | Yorkshire & the Humber                              | E18000003              | 66.4                   | 95.5                    | 94.5                | 94.7                |
| 5JE               | Barnsley PCT  | E16000042              | 2.9                    | 96.2                    | 95.9                | 96.3                |
| 5NY               | Bradford & Airedale PCT                             | E16000102              | 8.6                    | 95.2                    | 92.3                | 92.3                |
| 5J6               | Calderdale PCT                                      | E16000040              | 2.7                    | 95.0                    | 94.2                | 94.5                |
| 5N5               | Doncaster PCT                                       | E16000078              | 3.8                    | 94.6                    | 94.2                | 94.1                |
| 5NW               | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT                        | E16000100              | 3.1                    | 96.8                    | 96.2                | 96.3                |
| 5NX               |   | E16000101              | 3.7                    | 96.4                    | 95.7                | 95.9                |
| 5N2<br>5N1        | Kirklees PCT<br>Leeds PCT                           | E16000075<br>E16000074 | 5.7<br>10.1            | 95.8<br>95.4            | 95.0<br>94.8        | 95.2<br>95.0        |
| TAN               | North East Lincolnshire PCT                         | E17000005              | 2.0                    | 93.6                    | 94.8                | 92.9                |
| 5EF               | North Lincolnshire PCT                              | E16000021              | 1.9                    | 94.6                    | 94.2                | 94.5                |
| 5NV               | North Yorkshire & York PCT                          | E16000099              | 8.0                    | 95.4                    | 94.1                | 94.6                |
| 5H8               | Rotherham PCT                                       | E16000031              | 3.1                    | 96.0                    | 95.5                | 95.6                |
| 5N4               | Sheffield PCT                                       | E16000077              | 6.6                    | 94.7                    | 93.7                | 93.9                |
| 5N3               | Wakefield District PCT                              | E16000076              | 4.3                    | 96.5                    | 96.5                | 96.5                |
| Q33               | East Midlands                                       | E18000004              | 53.7                   | 95.4                    | 94.7                | 95.0                |
| 5ET               | Bassetlaw PCT                                       | E16000023              | 1.1                    | 94.6                    | 94.1                | 94.1                |
| 5N7               | Derby City PCT                                      | E16000080              | 3.9<br>7.5             | 94.2<br>97.2            | 93.5                | 93.1                |
| 5N6<br>5PC        | Derbyshire County PCT<br>Leicester City PCT         | E16000079<br>E16000113 | 7.5<br>5.1             | 97.2<br>94.2            | 96.8<br>92.9        | 96.9<br>93.6        |
| 5PC<br>5PA        | Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT                 | E16000113              | 7.2                    | 94.2<br>96.4            | 92.9<br>95.8        | 95.6                |
| 5N9               | Lincolnshire PCT                                    | E16000082              | 7.9                    | 95.1                    | 94.3                | 94.8                |
| 5PD               | Northamptonshire PCT                                | E16000114              | 8.9                    | 96.9                    | 96.3                | 96.5                |
| 5EM<br>5N8        | Nottingham City PCT<br>Nottinghamshire County PCT   | E16000022<br>E16000081 | 4.4<br>7.7             | 91.1<br>95.2            | 90.1<br>94.8        | 90.3<br>95.0        |
|                   | - ·   |                        | 69.0                   |                         |                     |                     |
| <b>Q34</b><br>5PG | West Midlands<br>Birmingham East & North PCT        | E18000005<br>E16000117 | <b>69.0</b><br>6.0     | <b>94.8</b><br>92.5     | <b>94.5</b><br>92.2 | <b>94.4</b><br>92.5 |
| 5PG<br>5MD        | Coventry Teaching PCT                               | E16000070              | 4.5                    | 92.5<br>96.6            | 92.2<br>95.1        | 92.5<br>95.0        |
| 5PE               | Dudley PCT  | E16000115              | 3.7                    | 96.0                    | 95.8                | 95.8                |
| 5MX               | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT                    | E16000073              | 5.1                    | 92.1                    | 91.7                | 92.1                |
| 5CN               | Herefordshire PCT                                   | E16000015              | 1.8                    | 91.8                    | 91.0                | 91.9                |
| 5PH               | North Staffordshire PCT                             | E16000118              | 2.1                    | 97.0                    | 98.0                | 96.8                |
| 5PF               | Sandwell PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                         | E16000116              | 4.7                    | 93.0                    | 92.7                | 92.7                |
| 5M2               | Shropshire County PCT                               | E16000065              | 2.8                    | 96.5                    | 96.2                | 96.3                |
|                   |   |                        |                        |                         |                     |                     |

Percentage immunised by their 1st birthday

|                                 |   |   | -                                |   |                                      |                                      |
|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                 |   |   | Number of<br>children<br>aged 1  | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis |                                      | Pneumococcal                         |
|                                 |   | ONS Code  | (thousands)<br>(=100%)           | Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) %                     | MenC %                               | Disease<br>(PCV) %                   |
| TAM                             | Solihull Care Trust   | E17000004   | 2.4                              | 95.4  | 95.2                                 | 95.3                                 |
| 5M1                             | South Birmingham PCT  | E16000064   | 4.7                              | 93.0  | 92.9                                 | 92.9                                 |
| 5PK                             | South Staffordshire PCT<br>Stoke on Trent PCT   | E16000120   | 6.7                              | 95.9  | 95.6<br>96.4                         | 95.7                                 |
| 5PJ<br>5MK                      | Telford & Wrekin PCT  | E16000119<br>E16000071  | 3.7<br>2.2                       | 95.4<br>96.0                                | 96.4<br>95.3                         | 95.4<br>95.5                         |
| 5M3                             | Walsall Teaching PCT  | E16000066   | 3.4                              | 96.5  | 96.3                                 | 96.3                                 |
| 5PM                             | Warwickshire PCT  | E16000122   | 5.6                              | 97.2  | 96.7                                 | 96.6                                 |
| 5MV<br>5PL                      | Wolverhampton City PCT<br>Worcestershire PCT  | E16000072<br>E16000121  | 3.5<br>6.1                       | 92.9<br>94.6                                | 92.5<br>94.3                         | 92.4<br>94.0                         |
| Q35                             | East of England   | E18000006   | 72.8                             | 94.8  | 94.3                                 | 94.4                                 |
| 5P2                             | Bedfordshire PCT  | E16000104   | 5.5                              | 96.2  | 95.4                                 | 95.6                                 |
| 5PP<br>5PR                      | Cambridgeshire PCT<br>Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT  | E16000124<br>E16000126  | 7.4<br>2.4                       | 94.9<br>93.5                                | 93.9<br>93.2                         | 94.3<br>93.2                         |
| 5QV                             | Hertfordshire PCT <sup>(2)</sup>  | E16000120   | 15.3                             | 94.8  | 94.7                                 | 94.5                                 |
| 5GC                             | Luton PCT <sup>(4)</sup>  | E16000029   | 3.5                              | 91.9  | 91.1                                 | 90.9                                 |
| 5PX                             | Mid Essex PCT <sup>(8)</sup>  | E16000130   | 4.4                              | 95.9  | 95.5                                 | 95.8                                 |
| 5PQ                             | Norfolk PCT   | E16000125   | 7.9                              | 94.2  | 93.5                                 | 93.7                                 |
| 5PW                             | North East Essex PCT  | E16000129   | 3.7                              | 94.2  | 93.9                                 | 94.0                                 |
| 5PN                             | Peterborough PCT  | E16000123   | 2.9                              | 94.1  | 93.8                                 | 92.9                                 |
| 5P1                             | South East Essex PCT  | E16000103   | 4.0                              | 94.7  | 94.2                                 | 94.3                                 |
| 5PY<br>5PT                      | South West Essex PCT<br>Suffolk PCT   | E16000131<br>E16000127  | 5.5<br>6.7                       | 95.1<br>95.3                                | 94.4<br>94.9                         | 94.7<br>95.1                         |
| 5PV                             | West Essex PCT  | E16000127   | 3.7                              | 96.1  | 94.9<br>95.2                         | 95.5                                 |
| Q36                             | London  | E18000007   | 129.3                            | 90.7  | 89.3                                 | 89.6                                 |
| 5C2                             | Barking & Dagenham PCT  | E16000009   | 3.7                              | 86.3  | 84.4                                 | 85.4                                 |
| 5A9                             | Barnet PCT<br>Bayloy Care Trust   | E16000006   | 5.6                              | 93.9  | 91.3                                 | 91.6                                 |
| TAK<br>5K5                      | Bexley Care Trust<br>Brent Teaching PCT   | E17000002<br>E16000045  | 3.2<br>4.9                       | 90.8<br>93.1                                | 90.9<br>92.9                         | 90.8<br>93.4                         |
| 5A7                             | Bromley PCT   | E16000043   | 4.3                              | 90.6  | 90.1                                 | 90.2                                 |
| 5K7                             | Camden PCT  | E16000047   | 3.0                              | 88.9  | 87.1                                 | 88.7                                 |
| 5C3                             | City & Hackney Teaching PCT   | E16000010   | 4.6                              | 82.5  | 81.5                                 | 82.0                                 |
| 5K9                             | Croydon PCT   | E16000049   | 5.3                              | 91.0  | 91.2                                 | 90.4                                 |
| 5HX                             | Ealing PCT  | E16000035   | 6.0                              | 94.2  | 92.0                                 | 92.1                                 |
| 5C1                             | Enfield PCT   | E1600008  | 4.6                              | 83.0  | 82.0                                 | 82.2                                 |
| 5A8                             | Greenwich Teaching PCT <sup>(9)</sup><br>Hammersmith & Fulham PCT   | E16000005   | 4.6<br>2.8                       | 90.4<br>91.5                                | 89.5<br>89.7                         | 89.9<br>90.2                         |
| 5H1<br>5C9                      | Haringey Teaching PCT <sup>(6)</sup>  | E16000030<br>E16000013  | 2.0<br>4.1                       | 91.5  | 89.7<br>89.8                         | 90.2<br>91.1                         |
| 5K6                             | Harrow PCT  | E16000046   | 3.1                              | 96.3  | 93.3                                 | 93.9                                 |
| 5A4                             | Havering PCT  | E1600002  | 3.0                              | 91.3  | 89.0                                 | 89.5                                 |
| 5AT                             | Hillingdon PCT  | E16000007   | 4.1                              | 94.4  | 93.1                                 | 93.5                                 |
| 5HY                             | Hounslow PCT  | E16000036   | 4.4                              | 89.7  | 88.3                                 | 90.4                                 |
| 5K8                             | Islington PCT   | E16000048   | 2.9                              | 91.9  | 90.7                                 | 91.1                                 |
| 5LA<br>5A5                      | Kensington & Chelsea PCT<br>Kingston PCT  | E16000056<br>E16000003  | 2.0<br>2.5                       | 91.4<br>94.0                                | 89.6<br>92.6                         | 90.3<br>92.9                         |
| 5LD                             | Lambeth PCT   | E16000058   | 4.8                              | 94.0<br>91.4                                | 90.9                                 | 92.9                                 |
| 5LF                             | Lewisham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>   | E16000060   | 4.8                              | 89.9  | 89.3                                 | 89.8                                 |
| 5C5                             | Newham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>   | E16000012   | 6.3                              | 84.8  | 81.0                                 | 80.5                                 |
| 5NA                             | Redbridge PCT   | E16000083   | 4.4                              | 91.7  | 89.1                                 | 89.9                                 |
| 5M6                             | Richmond & Twickenham PCT   | E16000067   | 3.0                              | 93.5  | 92.0                                 | 93.0                                 |
| 5LE                             | Southwark PCT   | E16000059   | 4.7                              | 88.9  | 87.6                                 | 87.8                                 |
| 5M7                             | Sutton & Merton PCT   | E16000068   | 5.9                              | 89.4  | 88.4                                 | 88.6                                 |
| 5C4                             | Tower Hamlets PCT<br>Waltham Forest PCT   | E16000011   | 4.2<br>4.7                       | 97.2  | 95.8                                 | 96.5                                 |
| 5NC<br>5LG                      | Wandsworth PCT <sup>(4)</sup>   | E16000084<br>E16000061  | 4.7<br>5.4                       | 91.0<br>91.2                                | 90.0<br>89.8                         | 90.4<br>86.5                         |
| 5LC                             | Westminster PCT   | E16000057   | 2.4                              | 94.8  | 91.0                                 | 93.7                                 |
| Q37                             | South East Coast  | E18000008   | 52.3                             | 93.2  | 92.6                                 | 92.7                                 |
| 5LQ                             | Brighton & Hove City PCT  | E16000063   | 3.3                              | 91.2  | 90.2                                 | 90.3                                 |
| 5P7                             | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT   | E16000109   | 3.4<br>8.6                       | 94.3  | 93.8                                 | 93.3                                 |
| 5QA<br>5P8                      | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT<br>Hastings & Rother PCT   | E16000132<br>E16000110  | 0.0<br>1.8                       | 92.6<br>93.5                                | 92.2<br>93.2                         | 92.5<br>93.6                         |
| 5L3                             | Medway PCT  | E16000055   | 3.5                              | 95.6  | 95.2                                 | 95.4                                 |
| 5P5                             | Surrey PCT (4)  | E16000107   | 14.5                             | 90.3  | 89.4                                 | 89.6                                 |
| 5P9<br>5P6                      | West Kent PCT<br>West Sussex PCT  | E16000111<br>E16000108  | 8.1<br>9.2                       | 96.9<br>94.7                                | 96.4<br>94.3                         | 96.6<br>94.0                         |
|                                 | South Central   |   |                                  |   |                                      |                                      |
| Q38                             |   | E18000009   | 53.1                             | <b>95.7</b><br>95.2                         | <b>94.9</b><br>94.6                  | <b>95.2</b><br>94.7                  |
| 5QG                             |   | E16000137   | n 1                              |   |                                      |                                      |
| 5QG<br>5QF                      | Berkshire East PCT<br>Berkshire West PCT  | E16000137<br>E16000136  | 6.1<br>6.6                       | 95.2  | 93.9                                 | 94.7                                 |
|                                 | Berkshire East PCT  |   | 6.6<br>6.1                       | 95.2<br>97.2                                |                                      |                                      |
| 5QF<br>5QD<br>5QC               | Berkshire East PCT<br>Berkshire West PCT<br>Buckinghamshire PCT<br>Hampshire PCT  | E16000136<br>E16000134<br>E16000133                           | 6.6<br>6.1<br>14.9               | 95.2<br>97.2<br>95.4                        | 93.9<br>96.7<br>95.1                 | 94.7<br>97.0<br>95.1                 |
| 5QF<br>5QD<br>5QC<br>5QT        | Berkshire East PCT<br>Berkshire West PCT<br>Buckinghamshire PCT<br>Hampshire PCT<br>Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT                      | E16000136<br>E16000134<br>E16000133<br>E16000147              | 6.6<br>6.1<br>14.9<br>1.3        | 95.2<br>97.2<br>95.4<br>92.1                | 93.9<br>96.7<br>95.1<br>90.8         | 94.7<br>97.0<br>95.1<br>92.3         |
| 5QF<br>5QD<br>5QC<br>5QT<br>5CQ | Berkshire East PCT<br>Berkshire West PCT<br>Buckinghamshire PCT<br>Hampshire PCT<br>Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT<br>Milton Keynes PCT | E16000136<br>E16000134<br>E16000133<br>E16000147<br>E16000016 | 6.6<br>6.1<br>14.9<br>1.3<br>4.1 | 95.2<br>97.2<br>95.4<br>92.1<br>95.3        | 93.9<br>96.7<br>95.1<br>90.8<br>94.7 | 94.7<br>97.0<br>95.1<br>92.3<br>94.6 |
| 5QF<br>5QD<br>5QC<br>5QT        | Berkshire East PCT<br>Berkshire West PCT<br>Buckinghamshire PCT<br>Hampshire PCT<br>Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT                      | E16000136<br>E16000134<br>E16000133<br>E16000147              | 6.6<br>6.1<br>14.9<br>1.3        | 95.2<br>97.2<br>95.4<br>92.1                | 93.9<br>96.7<br>95.1<br>90.8         | 94.7<br>97.0<br>95.1<br>92.3         |

Percentage immunised by their 1st birthday

|     |                                | ONS Code  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 1<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MenC % | Pneumococcal<br>Disease<br>(PCV) % |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|---|--|--------|------------------------------------|
| Q39 | South West                     | E18000010 | 59.1  | 94.6   | 94.2   | 94.5                               |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT | E16000028 | 1.9   | 96.0   | 95.1   | 95.9                               |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT (4)    | E16000143 | 4.1   | 84.4   | 84.2   | 85.0                               |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT                    | E16000139 | 6.2   | 95.0   | 94.1   | 94.5                               |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT | E16000144 | 5.6   | 94.4   | 94.1   | 94.3                               |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT                      | E16000145 | 7.5   | 95.0   | 94.3   | 94.7                               |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT                     | E16000142 | 3.7   | 90.8   | 90.4   | 91.5                               |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT            | E16000138 | 6.3   | 96.2   | 95.9   | 96.2                               |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT             | E16000069 | 2.4   | 96.7   | 96.4   | 96.6                               |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT          | E16000024 | 3.3   | 95.4   | 95.1   | 95.2                               |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT                   | E16000141 | 5.2   | 95.3   | 95.1   | 95.3                               |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT      | E16000001 | 3.1   | 98.2   | 97.5   | 97.7                               |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT                    | E16000044 | 2.9   | 94.3   | 93.3   | 93.4                               |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust (4)          | E17000003 | 1.5   | 97.6   | 97.3   | 97.2                               |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT                  | E16000140 | 5.3   | 97.5   | 97.2   | 97.4                               |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

<sup>(2)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

<sup>(3)</sup> 4 PCTs experienced data quality issues and thus may not present an accurate reflection of actual coverage.

(4) 7 PCTs experienced data quality issues as a result of a recent migration to a new child health information system or problems with their existing child health information system.

<sup>(5)</sup> 2 PCTs submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT.

<sup>(6)</sup> 1 PCT submitted estimated datasets based on data from 38 out of 53 GP practices.

<sup>(7)</sup> Following submission of COVER data, Bury PCT reported that their data required updating. Due to late submission, it has not been possible to include the revised 2010-11 data in this year's publication.

<sup>(8)</sup> 1 PCT reported that their data for 2009-10 was incorrect.

<sup>(9)</sup> 1 PCT reported that there were data quality issues with their 2009-10 submission.

<sup>(10)</sup> 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to a PCT merger in guarter 4 of 2010-11.

Source: COVER

Copyright  $\ensuremath{\textcircled{\odot}}$  2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

Number immunised by their 1st birthday

|            |  |                        | -                  | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio |                |                  |
|------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|
|            |  |                        | Number of          | Polio<br>Pertussis             |                | Pneumococcal     |
|            |  | ONS Code               | children<br>aged 1 | Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib)          | MenC           | Disease<br>(PCV) |
| Eng        | England  |                        | 674,533            | 635,073                        | 629,926        | 631,252          |
| Q30        | North East   | E18000001              | 29,099             | 27,905                         | 27,758         | 27,795           |
| 5ND        | County Durham PCT  | E16000085<br>E16000041 | 4,579              | 4,491                          | 4,465          | 4,461            |
| 5J9<br>5KF | Darlington PCT<br>Gateshead PCT  | E16000041<br>E16000050 | 1,323<br>2,273     | 1,288<br>2,168                 | 1,286<br>2,157 | 1,285<br>2,158   |
| 5D9        | Hartlepool PCT   | E16000019              | 1,172              | 1,083                          | 1,078          | 1,072            |
| 5KM        | Middlesbrough PCT <sup>(5)</sup>   | E16000053              | 2,113              | 1,937                          | 1,921          | 1,923            |
| 5D7        | Newcastle PCT  | E16000017              | 3,381              | 3,178                          | 3,147          | 3,163            |
| 5D8<br>TAC | North Tyneside PCT<br>Northumberland Care Trust PCT                        | E16000018<br>E17000001 | 2,426<br>3,133     | 2,373<br>3,027                 | 2,365<br>3,021 | 2,372<br>3,018   |
| 5QR        | Redcar & Cleveland PCT <sup>(5)</sup>                                      | E16000146              | 1,477              | 1,409                          | 1,403          | 1,408            |
| 5KG        | South Tyneside PCT   | E16000051              | 1,706              | 1,659                          | 1,652          | 1,655            |
| 5KL        | Sunderland Teaching PCT  | E16000052              | 3,100              | 2,989                          | 2,980          | 2,987            |
| 5E1        | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT  | E16000020              | 2,416              | 2,303                          | 2,283          | 2,293            |
| Q31        | North West   | E18000002              | 89,643             | 85,217                         | 84,739         | 84,905           |
| 5HG        | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT  | E16000032              | 3,913              | 3,754                          | 3,743          | 3,769            |
| TAP        | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup>                      | E17000006              | 2,366              | 2,225                          | 2,228          | 2,219            |
| 5HP<br>5HQ | Blackpool PCT <sup>(3)</sup><br>Bolton PCT                                 | E16000033<br>E16000034 | 1,707<br>4,005     | 1,632<br>3,825                 | 1,619<br>3,794 | 1,619<br>3,828   |
| 5JX        | Bury PCT <sup>(7)</sup>  | E16000043              | 2,578              | 2,377                          | 2,362          | 2,353            |
| 5NP        | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT   | E16000095              | 5,152              | 4,958                          | 4,966          | 4,976            |
| 5NG        | Central Lancashire PCT (4)(10)   | E16000088              | 5,417              | 5,204                          | 5,182          | 5,185            |
| 5NE        | Cumbria PCT  | E16000086              | 5,151              | 5,016                          | 4,991          | 5,009            |
| 5NH        | East Lancashire PCT  | E16000089              | 7,406              | 6,968                          | 6,942          | 6,922            |
| 5NM<br>5NQ | Halton & St Helens PCT <sup>(4)</sup><br>Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT | E16000093<br>E16000096 | 3,764<br>2,917     | 3,482<br>2,780                 | 3,495<br>2,770 | 3,510<br>2,770   |
| 5J4        | Knowsley PCT   | E16000038              | 1,830              | 1,701                          | 1,718          | 1,735            |
| 5NL        | Liverpool PCT  | E16000092              | 5,372              | 5,126                          | 5,077          | 5,115            |
| 5NT        | Manchester PCT   | E16000098              | 7,373              | 6,830                          | 6,710          | 6,740            |
| 5NF<br>5J5 | North Lancashire PCT<br>Oldham PCT   | E16000087<br>E16000039 | 3,173<br>3,296     | 3,032<br>3,174                 | 3,030<br>3,162 | 3,009<br>3,172   |
| 5F5        | Salford PCT  | E16000025              | 3,293              | 3,204                          | 3,111          | 3,128            |
| 5NJ        | Sefton PCT   | E16000090              | 2,817              | 2,674                          | 2,660          | 2,656            |
| 5F7        | Stockport PCT  | E16000026              | 3,451              | 3,282                          | 3,265          | 3,264            |
| 5LH<br>5NR | Tameside & Glossop PCT<br>Trafford PCT                                     | E16000062<br>E16000097 | 3,239<br>2,893     | 3,089<br>2,765                 | 3,084<br>2,745 | 3,091<br>2,750   |
| 5J2        | Warrington PCT   | E16000037              | 2,289              | 2,194                          | 2,186          | 2,184            |
| 5NN<br>5NK | Western Cheshire PCT<br>Wirral PCT   | E16000094<br>E16000091 | 2,527<br>3,714     | 2,401<br>3,524                 | 2,382<br>3,517 | 2,404<br>3,497   |
| JINK       |  | E1000091               | 3,714              | 5,524                          | 3,317          | 5,497            |
| Q32        | Yorkshire & the Humber   | E1800003               | 66,408             | 63,396                         | 62,727         | 62,861           |
| 5JE<br>5NY | Barnsley PCT<br>Bradford & Airedale PCT                                    | E16000042<br>E16000102 | 2,946<br>8,629     | 2,835<br>8,218                 | 2,826<br>7,961 | 2,836<br>7,968   |
| 5J6        | Calderdale PCT   | E16000040              | 2,654              | 2,520                          | 2,501          | 2,509            |
| 5N5        | Doncaster PCT  | E16000078              | 3,765              | 3,563                          | 3,546          | 3,544            |
| 5NW        | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT<br>Hull PCT                                   | E16000100              | 3,056              | 2,957                          | 2,941          | 2,942<br>3,576   |
| 5NX<br>5N2 | Kirklees PCT   | E16000101<br>E16000075 | 3,729<br>5,732     | 3,596<br>5,493                 | 3,567<br>5,448 | 5,458            |
| 5N1        | Leeds PCT  | E16000074              | 10,112             | 9,647                          | 9,588          | 9,608            |
| TAN        | North East Lincolnshire PCT  | E17000005              | 2,022              | 1,892                          | 1,870          | 1,878            |
| 5EF<br>5NV | North Lincolnshire PCT<br>North Yorkshire & York PCT                       | E16000021<br>E16000099 | 1,902<br>7,984     | 1,800<br>7,620                 | 1,792<br>7,513 | 1,797<br>7,551   |
| 5H8        | Rotherham PCT  | E16000031              | 3,073              | 2,949                          | 2,936          | 2,939            |
| 5N4        | Sheffield PCT  | E16000077              | 6,552              | 6,202                          | 6,136          | 6,151            |
| 5N3        | Wakefield District PCT   | E16000076              | 4,252              | 4,104                          | 4,102          | 4,104            |
| Q33        | East Midlands  | E18000004              | 53,728             | 51,259                         | 50,890         | 51,025           |
| 5ET        | Bassetlaw PCT  | E16000023              | 1,145              | 1,083                          | 1,077          | 1,078            |
| 5N7<br>5N6 | Derby City PCT<br>Derbyshire County PCT                                    | E16000080<br>E16000079 | 3,949<br>7,527     | 3,721<br>7,319                 | 3,693<br>7,288 | 3,678<br>7,295   |
| 5PC        | Leicester City PCT   | E16000113              | 5,138              | 4,839                          | 4,775          | 4,809            |
| 5PA        | Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT  | E16000112              | 7,207              | 6,950                          | 6,906          | 6,936            |
| 5N9        | Lincolnshire PCT   | E16000082              | 7,856              | 7,473                          | 7,405          | 7,446            |
| 5PD<br>5EM | Northamptonshire PCT<br>Nottingham City PCT                                | E16000114<br>E16000022 | 8,853<br>4,396     | 8,580<br>4,006                 | 8,523<br>3,961 | 8,541<br>3,968   |
| 5N8        | Nottinghamshire County PCT   | E16000081              | 7,657              | 7,288                          | 7,262          | 7,274            |
| Q34        | West Midlands  | E18000005              | 69,043             | 65,438                         | 65,214         | 65,203           |
| 5PG        | Birmingham East & North PCT  | E16000117              | 6,010              | 5,561                          | 5,542          | 5,559            |
| 5MD        | Coventry Teaching PCT  | E16000070              | 4,466              | 4,316                          | 4,245          | 4,244            |
| 5PE<br>5MX | Dudley PCT<br>Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT                             | E16000115<br>E16000073 | 3,681<br>5,139     | 3,533<br>4,735                 | 3,526<br>4,715 | 3,527<br>4,732   |
| 5CN        | Heart of Birningham reaching PCT<br>Herefordshire PCT                      | E16000015              | 1,836              | 1,686                          | 1,671          | 1,687            |
| 5PH        | North Staffordshire PCT  | E16000118              | 2,052              | 1,990                          | 2,010          | 1,987            |
| 5PF        | Sandwell PCT <sup>(3)</sup>  | E16000116              | 4,712              | 4,383                          | 4,368          | 4,369            |
| 5M2        | Shropshire County PCT  | E16000065              | 2,827              | 2,729                          | 2,719          | 2,723            |

Number immunised by their 1st birthday

|            |   |                        | -                  | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio |                 |                  |
|------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
|            |   |                        | Number of          | Pertussis                      |                 | Pneumococcal     |
|            |   | ONS Code               | children<br>aged 1 | Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib)          | MenC            | Disease<br>(PCV) |
| TAM        | Solihull Care Trust                                 | E17000004              | 2,410              | 2,300                          | 2,295           | 2,297            |
| 5M1<br>5PK | South Birmingham PCT<br>South Staffordshire PCT     | E16000064<br>E16000120 | 4,672<br>6,705     | 4,346<br>6,433                 | 4,340<br>6,410  | 4,341<br>6,417   |
| 5PJ        | Stoke on Trent PCT                                  | E16000120              | 3,711              | 3,540                          | 3,579           | 3,542            |
| 5MK        | Telford & Wrekin PCT                                | E16000071              | 2,242              | 2,153                          | 2,136           | 2,142            |
| 5M3<br>5PM | Walsall Teaching PCT<br>Warwickshire PCT            | E16000066<br>E16000122 | 3,390<br>5,646     | 3,272<br>5,490                 | 3,266<br>5,457  | 3,263<br>5,455   |
| 5MV        | Wolverhampton City PCT                              | E16000072              | 3,485              | 3,237                          | 3,222           | 3,220            |
| 5PL        | Worcestershire PCT                                  | E16000121              | 6,059              | 5,734                          | 5,713           | 5,698            |
| Q35        | East of England                                     | E18000006              | 72,780             | 68,999                         | 68,624          | 68,680           |
| 5P2<br>5PP | Bedfordshire PCT<br>Cambridgeshire PCT              | E16000104<br>E16000124 | 5,500<br>7,354     | 5,289<br>6,978                 | 5,248<br>6,907  | 5,259<br>6,936   |
| 5PR        | Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT                        | E16000126              | 2,407              | 2,251                          | 2,244           | 2,244            |
| 5QV        | Hertfordshire PCT (2)                               | E16000150              | 15,282             | 14,485                         | 14,469          | 14,443           |
| 5GC        | Luton PCT <sup>(4)</sup>                            | E16000029              | 3,490              | 3,209                          | 3,178           | 3,174            |
| 5PX        | Mid Essex PCT <sup>(8)</sup>                        | E16000130              | 4,364              | 4,184                          | 4,167           | 4,179            |
| 5PQ<br>5PW | Norfolk PCT<br>North East Essex PCT                 | E16000125<br>E16000129 | 7,933<br>3,679     | 7,475<br>3,466                 | 7,418<br>3,453  | 7,436<br>3,458   |
| 5PN        | Peterborough PCT                                    | E16000123              | 2,916              | 2,744                          | 2,736           | 2,710            |
| 5P1        | South East Essex PCT                                | E16000103              | 4,019              | 3,805                          | 3,786           | 3,789            |
| 5PY<br>5PT | South West Essex PCT                                | E16000131              | 5,506              | 5,237                          | 5,200           | 5,216            |
| 5PV        | Suffolk PCT<br>West Essex PCT                       | E16000127<br>E16000128 | 6,673<br>3,657     | 6,361<br>3,515                 | 6,335<br>3,483  | 6,344<br>3,492   |
| Q36        | London  | E18000007              | 129,326            | 117,340                        | 115,444         | 115,855          |
| 5C2        | Barking & Dagenham PCT                              | E16000009              | 3,743              | 3,232                          | 3,158           | 3,197            |
| 5A9        | Barnet PCT  | E16000006              | 5,553              | 5,213                          | 5,070           | 5,089            |
| TAK<br>5K5 | Bexley Care Trust<br>Brent Teaching PCT             | E1700002<br>E16000045  | 3,154<br>4,940     | 2,865<br>4,600                 | 2,866<br>4,588  | 2,864<br>4,615   |
| 5A7        | Bromley PCT   | E1600004               | 4,337              | 3,931                          | 3,907           | 3,910            |
| 5K7        | Camden PCT  | E16000047              | 3,002              | 2,670                          | 2,615           | 2,662            |
| 5C3        | City & Hackney Teaching PCT                         | E16000010              | 4,594              | 3,791                          | 3,743           | 3,765            |
| 5K9<br>5HX | Croydon PCT<br>Ealing PCT                           | E16000049<br>E16000035 | 5,333<br>5,980     | 4,854<br>5,631                 | 4,862<br>5,504  | 4,822<br>5,507   |
| 5C1        | Enfield PCT   | E16000035              | 4,565              | 3,789                          | 3,743           | 3,751            |
| 5A8        | Greenwich Teaching PCT (9)                          | E16000005              | 4,556              | 4,118                          | 4,076           | 4,095            |
| 5H1        | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT                            | E16000030              | 2,778              | 2,542                          | 2,492           | 2,506            |
| 5C9<br>5K6 | Haringey Teaching PCT <sup>(6)</sup><br>Harrow PCT  | E16000013<br>E16000046 | 4,063<br>3,105     | 3,702<br>2,989                 | 3,647<br>2,897  | 3,702<br>2,917   |
| 5A4        | Havering PCT  | E16000048              | 2,977              | 2,909                          | 2,649           | 2,663            |
| 5AT        | Hillingdon PCT                                      | E16000007              | 4,080              | 3,853                          | 3,799           | 3,815            |
| 5HY        | Hounslow PCT  | E16000036              | 4,441              | 3,983                          | 3,922           | 4,016            |
| 5K8        | Islington PCT                                       | E16000048              | 2,913              | 2,677                          | 2,643           | 2,654            |
| 5LA<br>5A5 | Kensington & Chelsea PCT<br>Kingston PCT            | E16000056<br>E16000003 | 2,001<br>2,542     | 1,829<br>2,390                 | 1,792<br>2,354  | 1,807<br>2,362   |
| 5LD        | Lambeth PCT   | E16000058              | 4,835              | 4,419                          | 4,395           | 4,410            |
| 5LF        | Lewisham PCT (3)                                    | E16000060              | 4,804              | 4,321                          | 4,292           | 4,312            |
| 5C5        | Newham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                           | E16000012              | 6,349              | 5,386                          | 5,145           | 5,113            |
| 5NA        | Redbridge PCT                                       | E16000083              | 4,430              | 4,063                          | 3,948           | 3,983            |
| 5M6<br>5LE | Richmond & Twickenham PCT<br>Southwark PCT          | E16000067<br>E16000059 | 2,991<br>4,693     | 2,798<br>4,170                 | 2,751<br>4,112  | 2,783<br>4,122   |
| 5M7        | Sutton & Merton PCT                                 | E16000068              | 5,913              | 5,288                          | 5,228           | 5,236            |
| 5C4        | Tower Hamlets PCT                                   | E16000011              | 4,168              | 4,052                          | 3,993           | 4,021            |
| 5NC        | Waltham Forest PCT                                  | E16000084              | 4,653              | 4,236                          | 4,188           | 4,205            |
| 5LG<br>5LC | Wandsworth PCT <sup>(4)</sup><br>Westminster PCT    | E16000061<br>E16000057 | 5,411<br>2,422     | 4,935<br>2,295                 | 4,860<br>2,205  | 4,681<br>2,270   |
| Q37        | South East Coast                                    | E18000008              | 52,291             | 48,756                         | 48,440          | 48,487           |
| 5LQ        | Brighton & Hove City PCT                            | E16000063              | 3,266              | 2,980                          | 2,946           | 2,950            |
| 5P7        | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT                       | E16000109              | 3,392              | 3,198                          | 3,180           | 3,165            |
| 5QA<br>5P8 | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT<br>Hastings & Rother PCT | E16000132<br>E16000110 | 8,553<br>1,817     | 7,918<br>1,699                 | 7,882<br>1,693  | 7,912<br>1,700   |
| 5L3        | Medway PCT  | E16000055              | 3,468              | 3,314                          | 3,302           | 3,307            |
| 5P5        | Surrey PCT <sup>(4)</sup>                           | E16000107              | 14,454             | 13,050                         | 12,919          | 12,947           |
| 5P9<br>5P6 | West Kent PCT<br>West Sussex PCT                    | E16000111<br>E16000108 | 8,101<br>9,240     | 7,849<br>8,748                 | 7,807<br>8,711  | 7,825<br>8,681   |
| Q38        | South Central                                       | E18000009              | 53,147             | 50,856                         | 50,459          | 50,609           |
| 5QG        | Berkshire East PCT                                  | E16000137              | 6,062              | 5,768                          | 5,737           | 5,739            |
| 5QF        | Berkshire West PCT                                  | E16000136              | 6,586<br>6 110     | 6,273<br>5 939                 | 6,183<br>5 908  | 6,235<br>5 926   |
| 5QD<br>5QC | Buckinghamshire PCT<br>Hampshire PCT                | E16000134<br>E16000133 | 6,110<br>14,862    | 5,939<br>14,182                | 5,908<br>14,132 | 5,926<br>14,133  |
| 5QT        | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT                        | E16000147              | 1,319              | 1,215                          | 1,198           | 1,217            |
| 5CQ        | Milton Keynes PCT                                   | E16000016              | 4,057              | 3,865                          | 3,841           | 3,837            |
| 5QE<br>5FE | Oxfordshire PCT<br>Portsmouth City Teaching PCT     | E16000135<br>E16000027 | 8,012<br>2,788     | 7,806<br>2,634                 | 7,692<br>2,625  | 7,735<br>2,635   |
| 5L1        | Southampton City PCT                                | E16000054              | 3,351              | 3,174                          | 3,143           | 3,152            |
|            |   |                        |                    |                                |                 |                  |

Number immunised by their 1st birthday

|     |                                  | ONS Code  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 1 | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) | MenC   | Pneumococcal<br>Disease<br>(PCV) |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--------|----------------------------------|
| Q39 | South West                       | E18000010 | 59,068                          | 55,907   | 55,631 | 55,832                           |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT   | E16000028 | 1,896                           | 1,820  | 1,804  | 1,818                            |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT (4)      | E16000143 | 4,108                           | 3,468  | 3,458  | 3,490                            |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT                      | E16000139 | 6,239                           | 5,930  | 5,872  | 5,896                            |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT   | E16000144 | 5,579                           | 5,264  | 5,252  | 5,259                            |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT                        | E16000145 | 7,512                           | 7,135  | 7,087  | 7,112                            |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT                       | E16000142 | 3,703                           | 3,362  | 3,349  | 3,390                            |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT              | E16000138 | 6,291                           | 6,055  | 6,031  | 6,055                            |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT               | E16000069 | 2,395                           | 2,315  | 2,309  | 2,313                            |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT            | E16000024 | 3,324                           | 3,171  | 3,161  | 3,165                            |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT                     | E16000141 | 5,230                           | 4,984  | 4,975  | 4,986                            |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT        | E16000001 | 3,097                           | 3,042  | 3,021  | 3,026                            |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT                      | E16000044 | 2,905                           | 2,740  | 2,709  | 2,713                            |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust <sup>(4)</sup> | E17000003 | 1,489                           | 1,453  | 1,449  | 1,448                            |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT                    | E16000140 | 5,300                           | 5,168  | 5,154  | 5,161                            |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

<sup>(2)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

<sup>(3)</sup> 4 PCTs experienced data quality issues and thus may not present an accurate reflection of actual coverage.

(4) 7 PCTs experienced data quality issues as a result of a recent migration to a new child health information system or problems with their existing child health information system.

<sup>(5)</sup> 2 PCTs submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain regions.

<sup>(6)</sup> 1 PCT submitted estimated datasets based on data from 38 out of 53 GP practices.

<sup>(7)</sup> Following submission of COVER data, Bury PCT reported that their data required updating. Due to late submission, it has not been possible to include the revised 2010-11 data in this year's publication.

<sup>(8)</sup> 1 PCT reported that their data for 2009-10 was incorrect.

<sup>(9)</sup> 1 PCT reported that there were data quality issues with their 2009-10 submission.

<sup>(10)</sup> 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to a PCT merger in quarter 4 of 2010-11.

Source: COVER

|     |                          | ONS Code  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MMR % | MenC % | Hib/MenC % | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate<br>Vaccine<br>(PCV) % |
|-----|--------------------------|-----------|---|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| Eng | England                  |           | 669.8   | 96.0   | 89.1  | 94.8   | 91.6       | 89.3  |
| Q30 | North East               | E18000001 | 28.9  | 97.4   | 91.4  | 97.3   | 94.6       | 93.2  |
| Q31 | North West               | E18000002 | 89.5  | 96.8   | 91.2  | 95.3   | 93.3       | 91.2  |
| Q32 | Yorkshire and the Humber | E18000003 | 66.1  | 96.8   | 90.7  | 96.4   | 94.2       | 91.5  |
| Q33 | East Midlands            | E18000004 | 53.6  | 97.1   | 90.6  | 96.9   | 93.9       | 91.5  |
| Q34 | West Midlands            | E18000005 | 69.4  | 97.3   | 91.5  | 96.1   | 93.6       | 92.5  |
| Q35 | East of England          | E18000006 | 72.9  | 96.3   | 88.7  | 96.7   | 93.4       | 90.0  |
| Q36 | London                   | E18000007 | 125.7   | 92.9   | 83.8  | 89.8   | 84.9       | 82.4  |
| Q37 | South East Coast         | E18000008 | 52.2  | 95.1   | 88.3  | 94.0   | 90.6       | 88.1  |
| Q38 | South Central            | E18000009 | 53.0  | 97.0   | 91.3  | 95.2   | 92.8       | 91.0  |
| Q39 | South West               | E18000010 | 58.5  | 96.7   | 89.6  | 95.9   | 92.0       | 90.1  |

Percentage immunised by their 2nd birthday

|            |   | ONS Code               | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MMR %        | MenC %       | Hib/MenC %   | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate<br>Vaccine<br>(PCV) % |
|------------|---|------------------------|---|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
|            |   |                        | (=10070)  |  | WINNE 70     | Mene /       |              | (1 0 1) /0                                      |
| Eng        | England   |                        | 669.8   | 96.0   | 89.1         | 94.8         | 91.6         | 89.3  |
| Q30        | North East  | E18000001              | 28.9  | 97.4   | 91.4         | 97.3         | 94.6         | 93.2  |
| 5ND        | County Durham PCT   | E16000085              | 4.6   | 97.8   | 91.4         | 98.2         | 95.8         | 92.9  |
| 5J9        | Darlington PCT  | E16000041              | 1.3   | 97.7   | 90.9         | 98.6         | 95.5         | 90.8  |
| 5KF        | Gateshead PCT   | E16000050              | 2.3   | 97.8   | 93.7         | 96.2         | 95.0         | 95.0  |
| 5D9        | Hartlepool PCT  | E16000019              | 1.1   | 95.2   | 85.4         | 93.6         | 87.5         | 85.1  |
| 5KM        | Middlesbrough PCT <sup>(5)</sup>  | E16000053              | 2.0   | 94.3   | 86.4         | 95.4         | 89.7         | 95.3  |
| 5D7        | Newcastle PCT   | E16000017              | 3.1   | 96.5   | 89.7         | 96.1         | 93.4         | 90.7  |
| 5D8<br>TAC | North Tyneside PCT<br>Northumberland Care Trust PCT                         | E16000018<br>E17000001 | 2.5<br>3.2  | 98.9<br>98.3   | 95.6<br>92.8 | 98.0<br>98.9 | 97.2<br>96.4 | 95.5<br>93.9                                    |
| 5QR        | Redcar & Cleveland PCT <sup>(5)</sup>                                       | E16000146              | 1.5   | 96.9   | 92.8         | 98.9         | 90.4         | 98.2  |
| 5KG        | South Tyneside PCT  | E16000051              | 1.5   | 98.7   | 95.3         | 97.6         | 94.0         | 96.1  |
| 5KL        | Sunderland Teaching PCT   | E16000052              | 3.1   | 97.4   | 90.2         | 98.0         | 95.2         | 91.5  |
| 5E1        | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT   | E16000020              | 2.4   | 97.1   | 91.0         | 96.4         | 93.1         | 92.5  |
| Q31        | North West  | E18000002              | 89.5  | 96.8   | 91.2         | 95.3         | 93.3         | 91.2  |
| 5HG        | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT   | E16000032              | 3.8   | 96.6   | 92.7         | 96.0         | 93.3         | 93.5  |
| TAP        | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup>                       | E17000006              | 2.3   | 96.9   | 90.9         | 96.5         | 93.6         | 91.1  |
| 5HP        | Blackpool PCT <sup>(3)</sup>  | E16000033              | 1.7   | 97.5   | 88.2         | 96.2         | 92.1         | 89.8  |
| 5HQ        | Bolton PCT  | E16000034              | 3.9   | 97.5   | 93.8         | 95.9         | 93.8         | 93.9  |
| 5JX<br>5NP | Bury PCT <sup>(7)</sup><br>Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT                   | E16000043              | 2.7   | 95.8   | 89.7         | 93.8         | 90.9         | 89.3  |
| 5NP<br>5NG | Central & Eastern Chesnire PCT<br>Central Lancashire PCT <sup>(4)(10)</sup> | E16000095<br>E16000088 | 5.2<br>5.4  | 97.5<br>97.0   | 91.8<br>92.8 | 95.6<br>95.9 | 95.1<br>94.1 | 95.1<br>92.8                                    |
| 5NE        | Cumbria PCT   | E16000086              | 5.1   | 97.9   | 94.5         | 96.9         | 96.6         | 94.7  |
| 5NH        | East Lancashire PCT   | E16000089              | 7.4   | 96.1   | 88.9         | 95.5         | 93.5         | 89.4  |
| 5NM        | Halton & St Helens PCT (4)  | E16000093              | 3.7   | 95.5   | 87.1         | 93.3         | 93.3         | 87.9  |
| 5NQ        | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT   | E16000096              | 3.1   | 97.0   | 93.6         | 95.1         | 93.2         | 92.3  |
| 5J4        | Knowsley PCT  | E16000038              | 1.9   | 94.8   | 89.3         | 94.3         | 93.8         | 84.3  |
| 5NL        | Liverpool PCT   | E16000092              | 5.4   | 97.2   | 92.1         | 95.9         | 94.0         | 93.2  |
| 5NT        | Manchester PCT  | E16000098              | 7.4   | 95.2   | 86.1         | 93.4         | 85.8         | 85.5  |
| 5NF        | North Lancashire PCT  | E16000087              | 3.2   | 97.4   | 89.3         | 95.7         | 92.5         | 88.8  |
| 5J5<br>5F5 | Oldham PCT<br>Salford PCT   | E16000039<br>E16000025 | 3.3<br>3.2  | 97.4<br>98.6   | 92.4<br>96.8 | 96.2<br>93.0 | 93.8<br>97.6 | 92.0<br>95.4                                    |
| 5F5<br>5NJ | Sefton PCT  | E16000025              | 2.8   | 98.6<br>97.1   | 96.8<br>91.4 | 93.0<br>95.4 | 97.6         | 95.4  |
| 5F7        | Stockport PCT   | E16000026              | 3.4   | 96.9   | 91.0         | 95.6         | 93.4         | 91.0  |
| 5LH        | Tameside & Glossop PCT  | E16000062              | 3.0   | 96.7   | 92.2         | 95.2         | 92.7         | 90.8  |
| 5NR        | Trafford PCT  | E16000097              | 2.9   | 97.5   | 92.3         | 96.0         | 94.7         | 93.3  |
| 5J2        | Warrington PCT  | E16000037              | 2.4   | 97.4   | 91.8         | 96.1         | 93.2         | 91.0  |
| 5NN        | Western Cheshire PCT  | E16000094              | 2.7   | 96.6   | 93.3         | 94.5         | 95.6         | 90.6  |
| 5NK        | Wirral PCT  | E16000091              | 3.8   | 97.2   | 90.1         | 96.5         | 94.0         | 90.3  |
| Q32        | Yorkshire & the Humber  | E18000003              | 66.1  | 96.8   | 90.7         | 96.4         | 94.2         | 91.5  |
| 5JE<br>5NY | Barnsley PCT<br>Bradford & Airedale PCT                                     | E16000042              | 2.9<br>8.6  | 97.4<br>95.7   | 92.6<br>88.9 | 98.2<br>91.7 | 96.1<br>92.0 | 93.8<br>89.8                                    |
| 5J6        | Calderdale PCT  | E16000102<br>E16000040 | 2.7   | 95.7   | 87.5         | 96.9         | 92.0<br>94.2 | 88.9  |
| 5N5        | Doncaster PCT   | E16000078              | 3.8   | 96.5   | 88.8         | 97.8         | 94.1         | 90.3  |
| 5NW        | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT  | E16000100              | 3.1   | 97.9   | 93.3         | 97.7         | 95.5         | 93.9  |
| 5NX        | Hull PCT  | E16000101              | 3.7   | 97.7   | 93.7         | 97.6         | 94.5         | 93.0  |
| 5N2        | Kirklees PCT  | E16000075              | 5.6   | 97.3   | 92.2         | 97.4         | 94.8         | 92.2  |
| 5N1        | Leeds PCT   | E16000074              | 9.8   | 97.0   | 90.6         | 97.3         | 94.2         | 90.9  |
| TAN        | North East Lincolnshire PCT   | E17000005              | 2.0   | 97.3   | 88.9         | 98.0         | 96.4         | 88.3  |
| 5EF<br>5NV | North Lincolnshire PCT<br>North Yorkshire & York PCT                        | E16000021<br>E16000099 | 1.9<br>8.2  | 96.8<br>95.8   | 88.2<br>90.1 | 98.0<br>94.9 | 93.4<br>93.0 | 89.1<br>91.6                                    |
| 5H8        | Rotherham PCT   | E16000031              | o.2<br>3.1  | 95.8<br>97.2   | 90.1<br>91.8 | 94.9<br>97.7 | 93.0<br>95.4 | 91.6  |
| 5N4        | Sheffield PCT   | E16000077              | 6.7   | 96.6   | 91.4         | 96.3         | 94.4         | 92.3  |
| 5N3        | Wakefield District PCT  | E16000076              | 4.1   | 97.9   | 92.8         | 98.7         | 96.4         | 93.9  |
| Q33        | East Midlands   | E18000004              | 53.6  | 97.1   | 90.6         | 96.9         | 93.9         | 91.5  |
| 5ET        | Bassetlaw PCT   | E16000023              | 1.2   | 95.9   | 85.9         | 96.9         | 91.7         | 87.6  |
| 5N7        | Derby City PCT  | E16000080              | 3.7   | 97.9   | 89.4         | 98.5         | 92.7         | 89.4  |
| 5N6        | Derbyshire County PCT   | E16000079              | 7.5   | 98.3   | 93.4         | 98.4         | 96.1         | 94.4  |
| 5PC        | Leicester City PCT  | E16000113              | 5.0   | 96.6   | 90.4         | 96.3         | 93.2         | 91.1  |
| 5PA        | Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT   | E16000112              | 7.3   | 98.1   | 91.8         | 97.9         | 95.6         | 92.8  |
| 5N9        | Lincolnshire PCT  | E16000082              | 8.0   | 95.4   | 89.9         | 93.9         | 93.4         | 91.3  |
| 5PD<br>5EM | Northamptonshire PCT<br>Nottingham City PCT                                 | E16000114<br>E16000022 | 9.0<br>4.2  | 97.7<br>94.3   | 92.7<br>84.0 | 97.4<br>94.8 | 95.3<br>87.5 | 93.7<br>84.2                                    |
| 5EM<br>5N8 | Nottingham City PC1<br>Nottinghamshire County PCT                           | E16000022<br>E16000081 | 4.2<br>7.6  | 94.3<br>97.5   | 84.0<br>89.9 | 94.8<br>97.9 | 87.5<br>94.0 | 84.2<br>90.7                                    |
| Q34        | West Midlands   | E18000005              | 69.4  | 97.3   | 91.5         | 96.1         | 93.6         | 92.5  |
| 5PG        | Birmingham East & North PCT   | E16000117              | 6.2   | 96.7   | 89.9         | 96.0         | 89.3         | 91.1  |
| 5MD        | Coventry Teaching PCT   | E16000070              | 4.2   | 98.5   | 95.1         | 97.6         | 95.0         | 95.1  |
| 5PE        | Dudley PCT  | E16000115              | 3.5   | 98.1   | 93.9         | 93.9         | 93.6         | 93.8  |
|            |   |                        |   |  |              |              |              |   |
| 5MX<br>5CN | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT<br>Herefordshire PCT                       | E16000073<br>E16000015 | 5.2<br>1.9  | 97.3<br>95.0   | 94.6<br>85.0 | 96.9<br>95.0 | 93.8<br>85.2 | 94.1  |

Percentage immunised by their 2nd birthday

|            |   | ONS Code                                   | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MMR %                       | MenC %                      | Hib/MenC %                  | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate<br>Vaccine<br>(PCV) % |
|------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 5PH        | North Staffordshire PCT                                   | E16000118                                  | 2.2   | 98.6   | 93.4                        | 97.4                        | 97.5                        | 95.2  |
| 5PF        | Sandwell PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                               | E16000116                                  | 4.7   | 96.5   | 87.9                        | 97.4                        | 93.3                        | 88.9  |
| 5M2        | Shropshire County PCT                                     | E16000065                                  | 2.8   | 98.3   | 93.2                        | 97.2                        | 96.5                        | 95.0  |
| TAM        | Solihull Care Trust                                       | E17000004                                  | 2.5   | 98.0   | 88.9                        | 98.5                        | 95.1                        | 90.9  |
| 5M1        | South Birmingham PCT                                      | E16000064                                  | 4.7   | 96.2   | 89.8                        | 96.0                        | 91.6                        | 90.7  |
| 5PK        | South Staffordshire PCT                                   | E16000120                                  | 7.0   | 97.9   | 90.0                        | 97.5                        | 93.9                        | 91.5  |
| 5PJ        | Stoke on Trent PCT  | E16000119                                  | 3.8   | 97.8   | 93.9                        | 96.2                        | 97.0                        | 94.9  |
| 5MK        | Telford & Wrekin PCT                                      | E16000071                                  | 2.2   | 97.7   | 92.9                        | 95.9                        | 95.0                        | 94.1  |
| 5M3<br>5PM | Walsall Teaching PCT<br>Warwickshire PCT                  | E16000066<br>E16000122                     | 3.3<br>5.6  | 98.7<br>98.7   | 95.0<br>95.1                | 98.6<br>98.4                | 96.2<br>95.4                | 96.3<br>95.7                                    |
| 5MV        | Wolverhampton City PCT                                    | E16000072                                  | 3.5   | 93.5   | 86.7                        | 91.8                        | 90.4                        | 87.8  |
| 5PL        | Worcestershire PCT  | E16000121                                  | 6.2   | 96.7   | 89.9                        | 91.1                        | 93.5                        | 90.7  |
| Q35        | East of England   | E18000006                                  | 72.9  | 96.3   | 88.7                        | 96.7                        | 93.4                        | 90.0  |
| 5P2        | Bedfordshire PCT  | E16000104                                  | 5.4   | 97.3   | 91.1                        | 97.3                        | 94.7                        | 92.4  |
| 5PP        | Cambridgeshire PCT  | E16000124                                  | 7.4   | 96.2   | 88.9                        | 95.9                        | 93.9                        | 89.5  |
| 5PR        | Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT                              | E16000126                                  | 2.5   | 96.2   | 85.9                        | 97.1                        | 92.4                        | 87.3  |
| 5QV        | Hertfordshire PCT <sup>(2)</sup>                          | E16000150                                  | 15.3  | 95.8   | 88.9                        | 96.7                        | 93.3                        | 89.6  |
| 5GC        | Luton PCT <sup>(4)</sup><br>Mid Essex PCT <sup>(8)</sup>  | E16000029                                  | 3.5   | 95.2   | 86.8                        | 95.8                        | 89.9                        | 88.0  |
| 5PX<br>5PQ | Norfolk PCT   | E16000130<br>E16000125                     | 4.3<br>7.9  | 97.7<br>96.5   | 88.3<br>87.7                | 98.3<br>96.5                | 94.8<br>92.8                | 98.5<br>88.4                                    |
| 5PW        | North East Essex PCT                                      | E16000123                                  | 3.6   | 95.3   | 87.2                        | 96.0                        | 92.8                        | 88.1  |
| 5PN        | Peterborough PCT  | E16000123                                  | 2.9   | 95.2   | 86.4                        | 94.6                        | 90.4                        | 86.2  |
| 5P1        | South East Essex PCT                                      | E16000103                                  | 4.0   | 96.3   | 88.6                        | 97.0                        | 94.2                        | 89.5  |
| 5PY        | South West Essex PCT                                      | E16000131                                  | 5.7   | 97.0   | 89.8                        | 97.5                        | 95.1                        | 91.0  |
| 5PT        | Suffolk PCT   | E16000127                                  | 7.0   | 96.1   | 89.5                        | 96.4                        | 92.9                        | 89.8  |
| 5PV        | West Essex PCT  | E16000128                                  | 3.5   | 97.3   | 90.1                        | 97.1                        | 95.0                        | 91.0  |
| Q36        | London  | E18000007                                  | 125.7   | 92.9   | 83.8                        | 89.8                        | 84.9                        | 82.4  |
| 5C2        | Barking & Dagenham PCT                                    | E16000009                                  | 3.8   | 88.7   | 81.4                        | 77.5                        | 79.4                        | 78.2  |
| 5A9<br>TAK | Barnet PCT  | E16000006                                  | 5.4<br>3.0  | 95.0   | 89.6                        | 90.2<br>93.8                | 89.6                        | 86.4  |
| 5K5        | Bexley Care Trust<br>Brent Teaching PCT                   | E17000002<br>E16000045                     | 3.0<br>4.8  | 93.6<br>93.7   | 81.3<br>88.2                | 93.8<br>87.6                | 85.6<br>89.3                | 79.4<br>86.0                                    |
| 5A7        | Bromley PCT   | E1600004                                   | 4.2   | 93.4   | 83.6                        | 92.1                        | 85.7                        | 82.7  |
| 5K7        | Camden PCT  | E16000047                                  | 2.8   | 90.3   | 77.3                        | 88.4                        | 79.0                        | 76.3  |
| 5C3        | City & Hackney Teaching PCT                               | E16000010                                  | 4.3   | 89.6   | 75.4                        | 81.7                        | 74.1                        | 88.8  |
| 5K9        | Croydon PCT   | E16000049                                  | 5.3   | 94.0   | 82.1                        | 94.1                        | 85.9                        | 81.0  |
| 5HX        | Ealing PCT  | E16000035                                  | 5.9   | 95.7   | 86.5                        | 89.6                        | 87.1                        | 86.2  |
| 5C1        | Enfield PCT   | E1600008                                   | 4.6   | 87.3   | 77.1                        | 86.6                        | 78.4                        | 73.9  |
| 5A8        | Greenwich Teaching PCT <sup>(9)</sup>                     | E16000005                                  | 4.5   | 92.4   | 82.6                        | 91.2                        | 83.3                        | 78.3  |
| 5H1        | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT                                  | E16000030                                  | 2.7   | 92.5   | 80.5                        | 90.3                        | 84.0                        | 79.6  |
| 5C9<br>5K6 | Haringey Teaching PCT <sup>(6)</sup><br>Harrow PCT        | E16000013<br>E16000046                     | 4.0<br>3.1  | 92.2<br>96.5   | 85.3<br>88.1                | 89.2<br>91.4                | 83.5<br>94.8                | 82.7<br>85.6                                    |
| 5A4        | Havering PCT  | E16000048                                  | 3.0   | 90.5   | 85.6                        | 91.4                        | 94.8<br>89.7                | 83.5  |
| 5AT        | Hillingdon PCT  | E16000002                                  | 3.9   | 96.2   | 89.0                        | 94.2                        | 91.6                        | 89.4  |
| 5HY        | Hounslow PCT  | E16000036                                  | 4.3   | 93.1   | 81.8                        | 90.1                        | 80.2                        | 80.7  |
| 5K8        | Islington PCT   | E16000048                                  | 2.8   | 93.5   | 85.4                        | 91.4                        | 85.6                        | 82.2  |
| 5LA        | Kensington & Chelsea PCT                                  | E16000056                                  | 1.8   | 94.3   | 86.1                        | 92.2                        | 86.2                        | 84.5  |
| 5A5        | Kingston PCT  | E16000003                                  | 2.7   | 95.0   | 83.7                        | 92.8                        | 83.0                        | 82.1  |
| 5LD        | Lambeth PCT   | E16000058                                  | 4.6   | 93.3   | 82.3                        | 92.4                        | 83.4                        | 80.2  |
| 5LF        | Lewisham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                               | E16000060                                  | 4.6   | 91.8   | 81.2                        | 90.8                        | 81.0                        | 76.6  |
| 5C5        | Newham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                                 | E16000012                                  | 6.1   | 88.5   | 80.8                        | 81.9                        | 82.8                        | 70.0  |
| 5NA        | Redbridge PCT   | E16000083                                  | 4.2<br>3.0  | 92.6<br>94.7   | 85.2                        | 89.3<br>92.5                | 86.2                        | 83.7  |
| 5M6<br>5LE | Richmond & Twickenham PCT<br>Southwark PCT                | E16000067<br>E16000059                     | 3.0<br>4.5  | 94.7<br>91.4   | 85.3<br>80.4                | 92.5<br>90.5                | 86.3<br>82.4                | 84.3<br>78.7                                    |
| 5M7        | Sutton & Merton PCT                                       | E16000068                                  | 5.7   | 91.8   | 81.6                        | 90.1                        | 78.3                        | 76.9  |
| 5C4        | Tower Hamlets PCT   | E16000011                                  | 3.9   | 97.7   | 94.4                        | 95.6                        | 94.2                        | 93.5  |
| 5NC        | Waltham Forest PCT  | E16000084                                  | 4.6   | 94.8   | 87.0                        | 92.8                        | 89.4                        | 85.4  |
| 5LG        | Wandsworth PCT (4)  | E16000061                                  | 5.0   | 91.6   | 82.4                        | 89.7                        | 87.8                        | 95.2  |
| 5LC        | Westminster PCT   | E16000057                                  | 2.5   | 93.2   | 89.3                        | 88.9                        | 90.2                        | 89.2  |
| Q37        | South East Coast  | E18000008                                  | 52.2  | 95.1   | 88.3                        | 94.0                        | 90.6                        | 88.1  |
| 5LQ        | Brighton & Hove City PCT                                  | E16000063                                  | 3.1   | 93.7   | 85.9                        | 92.0                        | 89.3                        | 86.5  |
| 5P7        | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT                             | E16000109                                  | 3.4   | 96.3   | 88.2                        | 95.2                        | 92.7                        | 89.5  |
| 5QA        | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                                | E16000132                                  | 8.5   | 96.3   | 89.6                        | 95.6                        | 91.1                        | 89.1  |
| 5P8        | Hastings & Rother PCT                                     | E16000110                                  | 1.8   | 94.5   | 87.8                        | 93.5                        | 92.2                        | 90.0  |
| 5L3        | Medway PCT<br>Surrey PCT <sup>(4)</sup>                   | E16000055                                  | 3.3   | 98.1   | 93.3                        | 97.2                        | 94.9                        | 93.0  |
| 5P5<br>5P9 | West Kent PCT   | E16000107<br>E16000111                     | 14.7<br>8 1   | 91.3<br>97 9   | 82.2<br>93.6                | 90.1<br>97.0                | 83.8<br>95.0                | 80.8<br>94.2                                    |
|            | West Kent PCT<br>West Sussex PCT                          | E16000111<br>E16000108                     | 8.1<br>9.2  | 97.9<br>96.5   | 93.6<br>91.4                | 97.0<br>95.0                | 95.0<br>94.6                | 94.2<br>91.3                                    |
| 5P6        |   |  |   |  |                             |                             |                             |   |
|            | South Central   | E1900000                                   | E2 0  | 07.0   | 01 2                        | 05.0                        | 02.0                        | 01.0  |
| Q38        | South Central<br>Berkshire Fast PCT                       | E18000009<br>E16000137                     | <b>53.0</b>   | <b>97.0</b><br>96.5  | <b>91.3</b><br>90.5         | <b>95.2</b><br>95.5         | <b>92.8</b><br>90.9         | <b>91.0</b><br>89.7                             |
|            | South Central<br>Berkshire East PCT<br>Berkshire West PCT | <b>E18000009</b><br>E16000137<br>E16000136 | <b>53.0</b><br>6.0<br>6.7                                 | <b>97.0</b><br>96.5<br>96.3  | <b>91.3</b><br>90.5<br>91.1 | <b>95.2</b><br>95.5<br>93.7 | <b>92.8</b><br>90.9<br>91.1 | <b>91.0</b><br>89.7<br>89.4                     |

Percentage immunised by their 2nd birthday

|     |  | ONS Code  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) % | MMR % | MenC % | Hib/MenC % | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate<br>Vaccine<br>(PCV) % |
|-----|--|-----------|---|--|-------|--------|------------|---|
| 5QC | Hampshire PCT                          | E16000133 | 14.9  | 96.8   | 90.9  | 95.9   | 93.6       | 90.4  |
| 5QT | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT           | E16000147 | 1.3   | 95.2   | 87.6  | 92.9   | 90.1       | 87.0  |
| 5CQ | Milton Keynes PCT                      | E16000016 | 4.0   | 96.5   | 91.2  | 95.3   | 92.5       | 90.0  |
| 5QE | Oxfordshire PCT                        | E16000135 | 7.9   | 97.7   | 93.4  | 92.4   | 95.0       | 94.5  |
| 5FE | Portsmouth City Teaching PCT           | E16000027 | 2.7   | 97.3   | 89.4  | 96.4   | 93.2       | 88.6  |
| 5L1 | Southampton City PCT                   | E16000054 | 3.3   | 96.5   | 91.5  | 96.0   | 90.9       | 89.5  |
| Q39 | South West                             | E18000010 | 58.5  | 96.7   | 89.6  | 95.9   | 92.0       | 90.1  |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT         | E16000028 | 1.9   | 97.0   | 89.3  | 96.0   | 91.8       | 90.9  |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT <sup>(4)</sup> | E16000143 | 4.0   | 94.9   | 79.9  | 94.2   | 84.9       | 79.7  |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT                            | E16000139 | 6.0   | 96.3   | 85.8  | 94.6   | 90.1       | 85.1  |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT         | E16000144 | 5.5   | 96.0   | 88.5  | 94.0   | 91.7       | 88.3  |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT                              | E16000145 | 7.3   | 96.6   | 90.0  | 95.9   | 92.3       | 91.1  |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT                             | E16000142 | 3.6   | 93.6   | 85.0  | 93.9   | 87.3       | 86.2  |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT                    | E16000138 | 6.2   | 96.4   | 94.3  | 97.5   | 94.1       | 94.8  |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT                     | E16000069 | 2.4   | 98.3   | 91.0  | 97.3   | 95.2       | 91.6  |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT                  | E16000024 | 3.2   | 97.6   | 91.8  | 97.4   | 93.7       | 91.8  |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT                           | E16000141 | 5.2   | 97.8   | 94.2  | 97.0   | 93.9       | 95.1  |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT              | E16000001 | 3.1   | 98.5   | 93.5  | 96.6   | 95.0       | 94.2  |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT                            | E16000044 | 3.0   | 95.2   | 88.2  | 94.0   | 90.1       | 89.1  |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust <sup>(4)</sup>       | E17000003 | 1.4   | 97.7   | 90.6  | 97.5   | 93.2       | 91.6  |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT                          | E16000140 | 5.5   | 98.4   | 91.6  | 97.7   | 95.1       | 92.6  |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

(2) On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

<sup>(3)</sup> 4 PCTs experienced data quality issues and thus may not present an accurate reflection of actual coverage.

(4) 7 PCTs experienced data quality issues as a result of a recent migration to a new child health information system or problems with their existing child health information system.

<sup>(5)</sup> 2 PCTs submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT.

<sup>(6)</sup> 1 PCT submitted estimated datasets based on data from 38 out of 53 GP practices.

<sup>(7)</sup> Following submission of COVER data, Bury PCT reported that their data required updating. Due to late submission, it has not been possible to

include the revised 2010-11 data in this year's publication.

(8) 1 PCT reported that their data for 2009-10 was incorrect.

(9) 1 PCT reported that there were data quality issues with their 2009-10 submission

<sup>(10)</sup> 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to a PCT merger in quarter 4 of 2010-11.

Source: COVER

Number immunised by their 2nd birthday

|            |   |                        | Number of          | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis |                |                |                | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate |
|------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
|            |   | ONS Code               | children<br>aged 2 | Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib)                       | MMR            | MenC           | Hib/MenC       | Vaccine<br>(PCV)          |
|            |   |                        |                    |   |                |                |                |                           |
| Eng        | England   |                        | 669,800            | 642,849                                     | 596,965        | 634,803        | 613,451        | 598,414                   |
| Q30        | North East  | E18000001              | 28,894             | 28,134                                      | 26,419         | 28,106         | 27,345         | 26,932                    |
| 5ND        | County Durham PCT   | E16000085              | 4,647              | 4,546                                       | 4,268          | 4,564          | 4,452          | 4,318                     |
| 5J9<br>5KF | Darlington PCT<br>Gateshead PCT   | E16000041<br>E16000050 | 1,280<br>2,320     | 1,251<br>2,268                              | 1,163<br>2,174 | 1,262<br>2,231 | 1,223<br>2,203 | 1,162<br>2,205            |
| 5D9        | Hartlepool PCT  | E16000019              | 1,148              | 1,093                                       | 980            | 1,074          | 1,005          | 2,205                     |
| 5KM        | Middlesbrough PCT <sup>(5)</sup>  | E16000053              | 2,004              | 1,889                                       | 1,731          | 1,911          | 1,797          | 1,910                     |
| 5D7        | Newcastle PCT   | E16000017              | 3,143              | 3,033                                       | 2,820          | 3,020          | 2,937          | 2,850                     |
| 5D8        | North Tyneside PCT  | E16000018              | 2,485              | 2,457                                       | 2,375          | 2,435          | 2,415          | 2,374                     |
| TAC        | Northumberland Care Trust PCT   | E17000001              | 3,230              | 3,176                                       | 2,998          | 3,193          | 3,114          | 3,033                     |
| 5QR        | Redcar & Cleveland PCT <sup>(5)</sup>                                       | E16000146              | 1,475              | 1,429                                       | 1,347          | 1,442          | 1,399          | 1,448                     |
| 5KG        | South Tyneside PCT  | E16000051              | 1,667              | 1,646                                       | 1,588          | 1,627          | 1,619          | 1,602                     |
| 5KL<br>5E1 | Sunderland Teaching PCT<br>Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT                    | E16000052<br>E16000020 | 3,121<br>2,374     | 3,040<br>2,306                              | 2,815<br>2,160 | 3,058<br>2,289 | 2,971<br>2,210 | 2,856<br>2,197            |
| 5E I       | Slocklon-on-rees reaching FCT   | E10000020              | 2,374              | 2,300                                       | 2,100          | 2,209          | 2,210          | 2,197                     |
| Q31        | North West  | E18000002              | 89,470             | 86,647                                      | 81,584         | 85,299         | 83,466         | 81,605                    |
| 5HG        | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT   | E16000032              | 3,831              | 3,701                                       | 3,553          | 3,677          | 3,574          | 3,581                     |
| TAP        | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup>                       | E17000006              | 2,298              | 2,226                                       | 2,090          | 2,218          | 2,152          | 2,094                     |
| 5HP        | Blackpool PCT <sup>(3)</sup>  | E16000033              | 1,709              | 1,666                                       | 1,508          | 1,644          | 1,574          | 1,535                     |
| 5HQ        | Bolton PCT  | E16000034              | 3,939              | 3,839                                       | 3,694          | 3,776          | 3,693          | 3,698                     |
| 5JX        | Bury PCT <sup>(7)</sup>   | E16000043              | 2,651              | 2,540                                       | 2,379          | 2,486          | 2,411          | 2,368                     |
| 5NP<br>5NG | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT<br>Central Lancashire PCT <sup>(4)(10)</sup> | E16000095<br>E16000088 | 5,217<br>5,442     | 5,088<br>5,280                              | 4,789<br>5,051 | 4,988<br>5,219 | 4,963<br>5,121 | 4,959<br>5,048            |
| 5NE        | Cumbria PCT   | E16000086              | 5,080              | 4,975                                       | 4,801          | 4,924          | 4,909          | 4,812                     |
| 5NH        | East Lancashire PCT   | E16000089              | 7,418              | 7,132                                       | 6,598          | 7,086          | 6,937          | 6,629                     |
| 5NM        | Halton & St Helens PCT <sup>(4)</sup>                                       | E16000093              | 3,677              | 3,510                                       | 3,204          | 3,431          | 3,432          | 3,233                     |
| 5NQ        | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT   | E16000096              | 3,062              | 2,971                                       | 2,865          | 2,911          | 2,853          | 2,827                     |
| 5J4        | Knowsley PCT  | E16000038              | 1,905              | 1,805                                       | 1,702          | 1,797          | 1,787          | 1,606                     |
| 5NL        | Liverpool PCT   | E16000092              | 5,378              | 5,229                                       | 4,952          | 5,155          | 5,055          | 5,012                     |
| 5NT        | Manchester PCT  | E16000098              | 7,350              | 6,999                                       | 6,325          | 6,866          | 6,306          | 6,285                     |
| 5NF        | North Lancashire PCT  | E16000087              | 3,174              | 3,092                                       | 2,835          | 3,038          | 2,935          | 2,819                     |
| 5J5        | Oldham PCT  | E16000039              | 3,250              | 3,165                                       | 3,003          | 3,127          | 3,047          | 2,990                     |
| 5F5        | Salford PCT   | E16000025              | 3,170              | 3,126                                       | 3,069          | 2,947          | 3,093          | 3,025                     |
| 5NJ<br>5F7 | Sefton PCT<br>Stockport PCT   | E16000090<br>E16000026 | 2,768<br>3,449     | 2,689<br>3,341                              | 2,530<br>3,140 | 2,640<br>3,297 | 2,579<br>3,220 | 2,542<br>3,139            |
| 5LH        | Tameside & Glossop PCT  | E16000020              | 2,984              | 2,887                                       | 2,751          | 2,841          | 2,767          | 2,710                     |
| 5NR        | Trafford PCT  | E16000097              | 2,877              | 2,806                                       | 2,656          | 2,763          | 2,724          | 2,685                     |
| 5J2        | Warrington PCT  | E16000037              | 2,389              | 2,326                                       | 2,193          | 2,295          | 2,227          | 2,175                     |
| 5NN        | Western Cheshire PCT  | E16000094              | 2,667              | 2,576                                       | 2,487          | 2,521          | 2,549          | 2,415                     |
| 5NK        | Wirral PCT  | E16000091              | 3,785              | 3,678                                       | 3,409          | 3,652          | 3,558          | 3,418                     |
| Q32        | Yorkshire & the Humber  | E18000003              | 66,108             | 63,987                                      | 59,991         | 63,729         | 62,295         | 60,492                    |
| 5JE        | Barnsley PCT  | E16000042              | 2,855              | 2,781                                       | 2,645          | 2,803          | 2,743          | 2,679                     |
| 5NY        | Bradford & Airedale PCT   | E16000102              | 8,572              | 8,200                                       | 7,621          | 7,858          | 7,885          | 7,697                     |
| 5J6        | Calderdale PCT  | E16000040              | 2,722              | 2,634                                       | 2,381          | 2,637          | 2,563          | 2,419                     |
| 5N5        | Doncaster PCT   | E16000078              | 3,796              | 3,664                                       | 3,372          | 3,713          | 3,573          | 3,429                     |
| 5NW        | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT  | E16000100              | 3,074              | 3,008                                       | 2,868          | 3,004          | 2,935          | 2,887                     |
| 5NX        |   | E16000101              | 3,664              | 3,580                                       | 3,432          | 3,575          | 3,461          | 3,408                     |
| 5N2<br>5N1 | Kirklees PCT<br>Leeds PCT   | E16000075<br>E16000074 | 5,596<br>9,829     | 5,446<br>9,535                              | 5,157<br>8,901 | 5,452<br>9,559 | 5,307<br>9,260 | 5,159<br>8,935            |
| TAN        | North East Lincolnshire PCT   | E17000005              | 1,993              | 1,939                                       | 1,772          | 9,559<br>1,953 | 9,200<br>1,921 | 1,760                     |
| 5EF        | North Lincolnshire PCT  | E16000021              | 1,886              | 1,826                                       | 1,663          | 1,848          | 1,761          | 1,681                     |
| 5NV        | North Yorkshire & York PCT  | E16000099              | 8,227              | 7,884                                       | 7,411          | 7,805          | 7,655          | 7,533                     |
| 5H8        | Rotherham PCT   | E16000031              | 3,118              | 3,030                                       | 2,862          | 3,045          | 2,976          | 2,895                     |
| 5N4        | Sheffield PCT   | E16000077              | 6,672              | 6,442                                       | 6,098          | 6,428          | 6,299          | 6,156                     |
| 5N3        | Wakefield District PCT  | E16000076              | 4,104              | 4,018                                       | 3,808          | 4,049          | 3,956          | 3,854                     |
| Q33        | East Midlands   | E18000004              | 53,595             | 52,040                                      | 48,561         | 51,948         | 50,330         | 49,017                    |
| 5ET        | Bassetlaw PCT   | E16000023              | 1,185              | 1,137                                       | 1,018          | 1,148          | 1,087          | 1,038                     |
| 5N7        | Derby City PCT  | E16000080              | 3,741              | 3,664                                       | 3,345          | 3,684          | 3,467          | 3,346                     |
| 5N6        | Derbyshire County PCT   | E16000079              | 7,542              | 7,417                                       | 7,047          | 7,421          | 7,245          | 7,116                     |
| 5PC        | Leicester City PCT  | E16000113              | 5,036              | 4,867                                       | 4,554          | 4,852          | 4,696          | 4,586                     |
| 5PA        | Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT   | E16000112              | 7,322              | 7,181                                       | 6,722          | 7,171          | 6,997          | 6,794                     |
| 5N9        | Lincolnshire PCT  | E16000082              | 7,980              | 7,614                                       | 7,178          | 7,490          | 7,450          | 7,282                     |
| 5PD        | Northamptonshire PCT  | E16000114              | 8,979              | 8,775                                       | 8,325          | 8,748          | 8,561          | 8,416                     |
| 5EM<br>5N8 | Nottingham City PCT<br>Nottinghamshire County PCT                           | E16000022<br>E16000081 | 4,176<br>7,634     | 3,940<br>7,445                              | 3,507<br>6,865 | 3,959<br>7,475 | 3,654<br>7,173 | 3,518<br>6,921            |
| -          |   |                        |                    |   |                |                |                |                           |
|            |   | E18000005              | 69,418             | 67,549                                      | 63,542         | 66,732         | 64,966         | 64,181                    |
| Q34        | West Midlands   |                        |                    |   | F F            | E 6 / 6        | F =            |                           |
| 5PG        | Birmingham East & North PCT   | E16000117              | 6,157              | 5,951                                       | 5,535          | 5,910          | 5,500          | 5,612                     |
| 5PG<br>5MD | Birmingham East & North PCT<br>Coventry Teaching PCT                        | E16000117<br>E16000070 | 6,157<br>4,179     | 4,115                                       | 3,975          | 4,077          | 3,971          | 3,973                     |
| 5PG        | Birmingham East & North PCT   | E16000117              | 6,157              |   |                |                |                |                           |

Number immunised by their 2nd birthday

|                   |  | ONS Code               | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2 | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) | MMR                     | MenC                    | Hib/MenC                | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate<br>Vaccine<br>(PCV) |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 5011              | North One Work Line DOT  | F10000110              | 0.457                           | 0.400  | 0.044                   | 0.400                   | 0.404                   | 0.050   |
| 5PH<br>5PF        | North Staffordshire PCT<br>Sandwell PCT <sup>(3)</sup>           | E16000118<br>E16000116 | 2,157<br>4,737                  | 2,126<br>4,571   | 2,014                   | 2,100                   | 2,104<br>4,419          | 2,053   |
| 5M2               | Shropshire County PCT  | E16000065              | 2,817                           | 2,770  | 4,166<br>2,626          | 4,615<br>2,738          | 2,717                   | 4,212<br>2,677                                |
| TAM               | Solihull Care Trust  | E17000004              | 2,469                           | 2,419  | 2,195                   | 2,432                   | 2,347                   | 2,245   |
| 5M1               | South Birmingham PCT   | E16000064              | 4,740                           | 4,562  | 4,258                   | 4,550                   | 4,343                   | 4,297   |
| 5PK               | South Staffordshire PCT  | E16000120              | 6,962                           | 6,813  | 6,266                   | 6,789                   | 6,539                   | 6,372   |
| 5PJ               | Stoke on Trent PCT   | E16000119              | 3,770                           | 3,688  | 3,540                   | 3,626                   | 3,656                   | 3,578   |
| 5MK               | Telford & Wrekin PCT   | E16000071              | 2,195                           | 2,145  | 2,039                   | 2,105                   | 2,085                   | 2,066   |
| 5M3               | Walsall Teaching PCT   | E16000066              | 3,318                           | 3,276  | 3,152                   | 3,270                   | 3,191                   | 3,194   |
| 5PM               | Warwickshire PCT   | E16000122              | 5,639                           | 5,566  | 5,365                   | 5,549                   | 5,380                   | 5,399   |
| 5MV<br>5PL        | Wolverhampton City PCT<br>Worcestershire PCT                     | E16000072<br>E16000121 | 3,453<br>6,244                  | 3,227<br>6,037   | 2,995<br>5,613          | 3,171<br>5,691          | 3,121<br>5,837          | 3,033<br>5,662                                |
| Q35               | East of England  | E18000006              | 72,873                          | 70,175   | 64,617                  | 70,433                  | 68,044                  | 65,606  |
| 5P2               | Bedfordshire PCT   | E16000104              | 5,397                           | 5,249  | 4,919                   | 5,253                   | 5,109                   | 4,985   |
| 5PP               | Cambridgeshire PCT   | E16000124              | 7,374                           | 7,091  | 6,554                   | 7,068                   | 6,921                   | 6,600   |
| 5PR               | Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT                                     | E16000126              | 2,475                           | 2,382  | 2,127                   | 2,403                   | 2,286                   | 2,161   |
| 5QV               | Hertfordshire PCT <sup>(2)</sup>                                 | E16000150              | 15,301                          | 14,654   | 13,598                  | 14,797                  | 14,277                  | 13,712  |
| 5GC               |  | E16000029              | 3,469                           | 3,304  | 3,010                   | 3,322                   | 3,117                   | 3,052   |
| 5PX               |  | E16000130              | 4,260                           | 4,164  | 3,761                   | 4,188                   | 4,037                   | 4,197   |
| 5PQ<br>5PW        | Norfolk PCT<br>North East Essex PCT                              | E16000125<br>E16000129 | 7,930<br>3,561                  | 7,653<br>3,394   | 6,957<br>3,106          | 7,655<br>3,417          | 7,359<br>3,293          | 7,010<br>3,139                                |
| 5PN               | Peterborough PCT   | E16000123              | 2,884                           | 2,746  | 2,492                   | 2,727                   | 2,608                   | 2,487   |
| 5P1               | South East Essex PCT   | E16000123              | 3,987                           | 3,840  | 3,531                   | 3,869                   | 3,756                   | 3,570   |
| 5PY               | South West Essex PCT   | E16000131              | 5,734                           | 5,564  | 5,147                   | 5,589                   | 5,452                   | 5,217   |
| 5PT               | Suffolk PCT  | E16000127              | 6,962                           | 6,689  | 6,228                   | 6,710                   | 6,467                   | 6,255   |
| 5PV               | West Essex PCT   | E16000128              | 3,539                           | 3,445  | 3,187                   | 3,435                   | 3,362                   | 3,221   |
| <b>Q36</b><br>5C2 | London<br>Barking & Dagenham PCT                                 | E18000007<br>E16000009 | <b>125,723</b><br>3,821         | <b>116,734</b><br>3,389  | <b>105,294</b><br>3,109 | <b>112,914</b><br>2,963 | <b>106,719</b><br>3,034 | <b>103,590</b><br>2,987                       |
| 5A9               | Barnet PCT   | E16000009              | 5,405                           | 5,137  | 4,844                   | 2,903                   | 4,842                   | 4,670   |
| TAK               | Bexley Care Trust  | E17000002              | 3,016                           | 2,824  | 2,451                   | 2,828                   | 2,581                   | 2,395   |
| 5K5               | Brent Teaching PCT   | E16000045              | 4,823                           | 4,518  | 4,255                   | 4,223                   | 4,305                   | 4,147   |
| 5A7               | Bromley PCT  | E16000004              | 4,210                           | 3,933  | 3,518                   | 3,877                   | 3,609                   | 3,482   |
| 5K7               | Camden PCT   | E16000047              | 2,845                           | 2,570  | 2,198                   | 2,516                   | 2,247                   | 2,172   |
| 5C3               | City & Hackney Teaching PCT                                      | E16000010              | 4,262                           | 3,819  | 3,213                   | 3,481                   | 3,159                   | 3,786   |
| 5K9               | Croydon PCT  | E16000049              | 5,293                           | 4,974  | 4,344                   | 4,983                   | 4,545                   | 4,285   |
| 5HX               | Ealing PCT   | E16000035              | 5,885                           | 5,630  | 5,092                   | 5,274                   | 5,124                   | 5,070   |
| 5C1               |  | E16000008              | 4,647                           | 4,058  | 3,584                   | 4,026                   | 3,641                   | 3,432   |
| 5A8               | Greenwich Teaching PCT <sup>(9)</sup>                            | E16000005              | 4,512                           | 4,167  | 3,725                   | 4,115                   | 3,757                   | 3,531   |
| 5H1<br>5C9        | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT<br>Haringey Teaching PCT <sup>(6)</sup> | E16000030<br>E16000013 | 2,730<br>3,958                  | 2,526<br>3,650   | 2,197<br>3,377          | 2,466<br>3,529          | 2,294<br>3,303          | 2,174<br>3,274                                |
| 5K6               | Harrow PCT   | E16000046              | 3,958                           | 3,008  | 2,744                   | 2,847                   | 2,954                   | 2,667   |
| 5A4               | Havering PCT   | E16000002              | 3,017                           | 2,849  | 2,583                   | 2,797                   | 2,705                   | 2,520   |
| 5AT               | Hillingdon PCT   | E16000007              | 3,881                           | 3,733  | 3,454                   | 3,654                   | 3,555                   | 3,468   |
| 5HY               | Hounslow PCT   | E16000036              | 4,280                           | 3,983  | 3,499                   | 3,857                   | 3,433                   | 3,454   |
| 5K8               | Islington PCT  | E16000048              | 2,829                           | 2,646  | 2,417                   | 2,585                   | 2,422                   | 2,325   |
| 5LA               | Kensington & Chelsea PCT   | E16000056              | 1,826                           | 1,722  | 1,572                   | 1,684                   | 1,574                   | 1,543   |
| 5A5               | Kingston PCT   | E16000003              | 2,683                           | 2,550  | 2,246                   | 2,491                   | 2,227                   | 2,202   |
| 5LD               | Lambeth PCT<br>Lewisham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                       | E16000058              | 4,609                           | 4,301  | 3,793                   | 4,260                   | 3,842                   | 3,695   |
| 5LF               | Newham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>  | E16000060              | 4,566                           | 4,192  | 3,708                   | 4,146                   | 3,699                   | 3,497   |
| 5C5               |  | E16000012<br>E16000083 | 6,087                           | 5,387  | 4,920                   | 4,983                   | 5,039                   | 4,263   |
| 5NA<br>5M6        | Redbridge PCT<br>Richmond & Twickenham PCT                       | E16000083<br>E16000067 | 4,184<br>3,001                  | 3,874<br>2,842   | 3,565<br>2,559          | 3,736<br>2,775          | 3,606<br>2,590          | 3,503<br>2,530                                |
| 5LE               | Southwark PCT  | E16000059              | 4,540                           | 4,148  | 3,652                   | 4,108                   | 3,742                   | 3,575   |
| 5M7               | Sutton & Merton PCT  | E16000068              | 5,745                           | 5,273  | 4,690                   | 5,177                   | 4,501                   | 4,418   |
| 5C4               | Tower Hamlets PCT  | E16000011              | 3,878                           | 3,790  | 3,659                   | 3,706                   | 3,654                   | 3,624   |
| 5NC               | Waltham Forest PCT   | E16000084              | 4,562                           | 4,323  | 3,967                   | 4,235                   | 4,080                   | 3,896   |
| 5LG               | Wandsworth PCT (4)   | E16000061              | 5,042                           | 4,617  | 4,154                   | 4,522                   | 4,428                   | 4,802   |
| 5LC               | Westminster PCT  | E16000057              | 2,470                           | 2,301  | 2,205                   | 2,196                   | 2,227                   | 2,203   |
| Q37               | South East Coast   | E18000008              | 52,232                          | 49,654   | 46,134                  | 49,083                  | 47,303                  | 46,018  |
| 5LQ               | Brighton & Hove City PCT   | E16000063              | 3,145                           | 2,948  | 2,701                   | 2,893                   | 2,809                   | 2,719   |
| 5P7               | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT                                    | E16000109              | 3,443                           | 3,316  | 3,037                   | 3,277                   | 3,193                   | 3,082   |
| 5QA               | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                                       | E16000132              | 8,549<br>1,818                  | 8,229  | 7,658                   | 8,174                   | 7,787                   | 7,618   |
| 5P8<br>5L3        | Hastings & Rother PCT<br>Medway PCT                              | E16000110<br>E16000055 | 1,818<br>3,308                  | 1,718<br>3,244   | 1,596<br>3,086          | 1,699<br>3,216          | 1,676<br>3,140          | 1,636<br>3,076                                |
| 5L3<br>5P5        | Surrey PCT <sup>(4)</sup>  | E16000055<br>E16000107 | 3,308<br>14,676                 | 3,244<br>13,397  | 3,086                   | 3,216<br>13,229         | 3,140<br>12,303         | 3,076<br>11,858                               |
| 5P9               | West Kent PCT  | E16000107              | 8,136                           | 7,968  | 7,619                   | 7,892                   | 7,730                   | 7,665   |
| 5P6               | West Sussex PCT  | E16000108              | 9,157                           | 8,834  | 8,369                   | 8,703                   | 8,665                   | 8,364   |
| 5F0               |  |                        |                                 |  |                         |                         |                         |   |
| Q38               | South Central  | E18000009              | 53,034                          | 51,430   | 48,434                  | 50,501                  | 49,194                  | 48,282  |
| <b>Q38</b><br>5QG | Berkshire East PCT   | E16000137              | 5,971                           | 5,764  | 5,401                   | 5,704                   | 5,429                   | 5,357   |
| Q38               |  |                        |                                 |  |                         |                         |                         |   |

#### Number immunised by their 2nd birthday

|     |  | ONS Code  | Number of<br>children<br>aged 2 | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus<br>Polio<br>Pertussis<br>Hib<br>(DTaP/IPV/Hib) | MMR    | MenC   | Hib/MenC | Pneumococcal<br>Conjugate<br>Vaccine<br>(PCV) |
|-----|--|-----------|---------------------------------|--|--------|--------|----------|---|
| 5QC | Hampshire PCT                          | E16000133 | 14,889                          | 14,411   | 13,529 | 14,277 | 13,932   | 13,467  |
| 5QT | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT           | E16000147 | 1,269                           | 1,208  | 1,112  | 1.179  | 1,143    | 1.104   |
| 5CQ | Milton Keynes PCT                      | E16000016 | 4,008                           | 3,869  | 3,654  | 3,819  | 3,706    | 3,607   |
| 5QE | Oxfordshire PCT                        | E16000135 | 7,855                           | 7,673  | 7,335  | 7,257  | 7,463    | 7,423   |
| 5FE | Portsmouth City Teaching PCT           | E16000027 | 2,697                           | 2,624  | 2,412  | 2,599  | 2,514    | 2,390   |
| 5L1 | Southampton City PCT                   | E16000054 | 3,267                           | 3,153  | 2,989  | 3,135  | 2,971    | 2,925   |
| Q39 | South West                             | E18000010 | 58,453                          | 56,499   | 52,389 | 56,058 | 53,789   | 52,691  |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT         | E16000028 | 1,900                           | 1,843  | 1,696  | 1,824  | 1,745    | 1,727   |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT <sup>(4)</sup> | E16000143 | 4,042                           | 3,836  | 3,230  | 3,809  | 3,432    | 3,222   |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT                            | E16000139 | 6,028                           | 5,804  | 5,171  | 5,701  | 5,429    | 5,131   |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT         | E16000144 | 5,531                           | 5,312  | 4,897  | 5,199  | 5,071    | 4,884   |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT                              | E16000145 | 7,345                           | 7,094  | 6,610  | 7,046  | 6,781    | 6,690   |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT                             | E16000142 | 3,649                           | 3,415  | 3,101  | 3,425  | 3,185    | 3,144   |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT                    | E16000138 | 6,161                           | 5,941  | 5,812  | 6,009  | 5,799    | 5,842   |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT                     | E16000069 | 2,378                           | 2,338  | 2,165  | 2,314  | 2,263    | 2,179   |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT                  | E16000024 | 3,163                           | 3,087  | 2,905  | 3,080  | 2,964    | 2,905   |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT                           | E16000141 | 5,241                           | 5,124  | 4,936  | 5,084  | 4,923    | 4,986   |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT              | E16000001 | 3,101                           | 3,054  | 2,900  | 2,996  | 2,947    | 2,921   |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT                            | E16000044 | 2,991                           | 2,847  | 2,637  | 2,812  | 2,694    | 2,665   |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust <sup>(4)</sup>       | E17000003 | 1,433                           | 1,400  | 1,298  | 1,397  | 1,336    | 1,312   |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT                          | E16000140 | 5,490                           | 5,404  | 5,031  | 5,362  | 5,220    | 5,083   |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

(2) On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

<sup>(3)</sup> 4 PCTs experienced data quality issues and thus may not present an accurate reflection of actual coverage.

(4) 7 PCTs experienced data quality issues as a result of a recent migration to a new child health information system or problems with their

existing child health information system.

<sup>(5)</sup> 2 PCTs submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT.

<sup>(6)</sup> 1 PCT submitted estimated datasets based on data from 38 out of 53 GP practices.

<sup>(7)</sup> Following submission of COVER data, Bury PCT reported that their data required updating. Due to late submission, it has not been possible

to include the revised 2010-11 data in this year's publication.

<sup>(8)</sup> 1 PCT reported that their data for 2009-10 was incorrect.

 $^{(9)}$  1 PCT reported that there were data quality issues with their 2009-10 submission

<sup>(10)</sup> 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to a PCT merger in quarter 4 of 2010-11.

Source: COVER

|     |                          |   |  | Perce                           | entage immur | nised by their 5th                            | n birthday         |                                  |
|-----|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|     |                          | ONS Code<br>E18000001<br>E1800002<br>E1800003<br>E1800004<br>E1800005<br>E1800006<br>E1800007<br>E1800008 | Number of                                    | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio | Hib          | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio,<br>Pertussis | MIV                | IR                               |
|     |                          | ONS Code  | children<br>aged 5<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Primary<br>%                    | Primary<br>% | Booster<br>%                                  | first<br>dose<br>% | first and<br>second<br>dose<br>% |
| Eng | England                  |   | 620.3  | 94.7                            | 94.2         | 85.9  | 91.9               | 84.2                             |
| Q30 | North East               | E18000001   | 27.4   | 96.5                            | 96.0         | 90.5  | 94.4               | 88.7                             |
| Q31 | North West               | E18000002   | 84.4   | 96.1                            | 94.9         | 88.2  | 94.3               | 86.4                             |
| Q32 | Yorkshire and the Humber | E18000003   | 62.1   | 96.3                            | 95.6         | 88.0  | 93.6               | 87.0                             |
| Q33 | East Midlands            | E18000004   | 50.1   | 96.0                            | 95.8         | 88.9  | 93.6               | 86.7                             |
| Q34 | West Midlands            | E18000005   | 62.6   | 96.6                            | 95.4         | 90.3  | 94.0               | 87.4                             |
| Q35 | East of England          | E18000006   | 68.6   | 95.0                            | 94.0         | 87.2  | 89.6               | 84.5                             |
| Q36 | London                   | E18000007   | 112.1  | 90.0                            | 90.2         | 74.7  | 88.2               | 76.6                             |
| Q37 | South East Coast         | E18000008   | 48.5   | 92.5                            | 92.6         | 84.4  | 89.0               | 80.9                             |
| Q38 | South Central            | E18000009   | 49.6   | 95.7                            | 95.3         | 89.6  | 93.6               | 86.8                             |
| Q39 | South West               | E18000010   | 54.8   | 96.7                            | 96.3         | 89.1  | 92.9               | 85.3                             |

Source: COVER Copyright O 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

Percentage immunised by their 5th birthday

|                   |  |                        | -<br>Number of                               | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio | Hib                 | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio,<br>Pertussis | MMI                 | ۹                                |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |  | ONS Code               | children<br>aged 5<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Primary<br>%                    | Primary<br>%        | Booster<br>%                                  | first<br>dose<br>%  | first and<br>second<br>dose<br>% |
| Eng               | England  |                        | 620.3  | 94.7                            | 94.2                | 85.9  | 91.9                | 84.2                             |
| Q30               | North East   | E18000001              | 27.4   | 96.5                            | 96.0                | 90.5  | 94.4                | 88.7                             |
| 5ND               | County Durham PCT  | E16000085              | 4.3  | 94.2                            | 93.6                | 91.9  | 93.5                | 90.2                             |
| 5J9               | Darlington PCT   | E16000041              | 1.2  | 98.7                            | 98.1                | 88.6  | 96.0                | 85.9                             |
| 5KF               | Gateshead PCT  | E16000050              | 2.1  | 97.0                            | 96.6                | 85.3  | 95.0                | 82.6                             |
| 5D9               | Hartlepool PCT <sup>(6)</sup>  | E16000019              | 1.2  | 95.8                            | 95.3                | 87.4  | 95.3                | 87.2                             |
| 5KM               | Middlesbrough PCT <sup>(5)</sup>   | E16000053              | 1.9  | 94.6                            | 94.3                | 87.7  | 92.7                | 88.0                             |
| 5D7<br>5D8        | Newcastle PCT<br>North Tyneside PCT  | E16000017<br>E16000018 | 2.8<br>2.4                                   | 94.7<br>98.0                    | 92.7<br>97.8        | 89.2<br>94.3                                  | 93.6<br>96.8        | 87.0<br>92.0                     |
| TAC               | Northumberland Care Trust PCT  | E170000018             | 3.3  | 96.9                            | 97.0                | 93.2  | 90.8                | 92.0<br>91.4                     |
| 5QR               | Redcar & Cleveland PCT <sup>(5)</sup>                                      | E16000146              | 1.5  | 98.0                            | 98.0                | 93.5  | 95.7                | 91.9                             |
| 5KG               | South Tyneside PCT   | E16000051              | 1.5  | 98.4                            | 98.4                | 90.4  | 95.5                | 87.6                             |
| 5KL               | Sunderland Teaching PCT  | E16000052              | 2.9  | 97.9                            | 97.7                | 88.6  | 93.5                | 87.0                             |
| 5E1               | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT  | E16000020              | 2.3  | 97.0                            | 96.8                | 91.9  | 95.6                | 89.6                             |
| <b>Q31</b><br>5HG | North West<br>Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT                                    | E1800002<br>E16000032  | <b>84.4</b><br>3.7                           | <b>96.1</b><br>96.4             | <b>94.9</b><br>96.0 | <b>88.2</b><br>89.4                           | <b>94.3</b><br>94.1 | <b>86.4</b><br>87.6              |
| TAP               | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup>                      | E17000006              | 1.9  | 97.3                            | 96.7                | 88.9  | 95.9                | 87.3                             |
| 5HP               | Blackpool PCT <sup>(3)</sup>   | E16000033              | 1.6  | 96.1                            | 95.4                | 85.3  | 93.8                | 83.0                             |
| 5HQ               | Bolton PCT   | E16000034              | 3.8  | 97.6                            | 96.7                | 91.5  | 95.6                | 89.9                             |
| 5JX               | Bury PCT (8)   | E16000043              | 2.6  | 94.9                            | 94.2                | 86.1  | 93.6                | 82.5                             |
| 5NP               | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT   | E16000095              | 5.1  | 97.5                            | 94.2                | 89.0  | 95.1                | 87.4                             |
| 5NG               | Central Lancashire PCT <sup>(4)(11)</sup>                                  | E16000088              | 5.2  | 97.1                            | 96.3                | 90.2  | 94.0                | 89.0                             |
| 5NE               | Cumbria PCT  | E16000086              | 5.0  | 96.3                            | 96.1                | 92.8  | 95.9                | 91.4                             |
| 5NH               | East Lancashire PCT  | E16000089              | 6.8  | 96.1                            | 95.8                | 85.2  | 94.8                | 83.0                             |
| 5NM<br>5NQ        | Halton & St Helens PCT <sup>(4)</sup><br>Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT | E16000093<br>E16000096 | 3.6<br>2.8                                   | 95.4<br>97.6                    | 90.3<br>97.0        | 78.6<br>91.5                                  | 92.0<br>95.4        | 79.9<br>88.4                     |
| 5J4               | Knowsley PCT   | E16000038              | 1.9  | 96.3                            | 88.2                | 87.9  | 93.9                | 86.0                             |
| 5NL               | Liverpool PCT  | E16000092              | 4.9  | 96.3                            | 95.8                | 88.0  | 94.5                | 85.6                             |
| 5NT               | Manchester PCT   | E16000098              | 6.3  | 92.8                            | 91.9                | 81.3  | 91.1                | 81.0                             |
| 5NF               | North Lancashire PCT   | E16000087              | 3.0  | 94.2                            | 94.2                | 87.8  | 92.4                | 86.0                             |
| 5J5<br>5F5        | Oldham PCT   | E16000039              | 3.0  | 97.9<br>97.6                    | 96.3<br>97.6        | 92.1<br>95.3                                  | 96.7<br>97.3        | 92.0<br>95.1                     |
| 5F5<br>5NJ        | Salford PCT<br>Sefton PCT  | E16000025<br>E16000090 | 2.9<br>2.6                                   | 97.6                            | 97.6<br>96.1        | 95.3<br>89.0                                  | 97.3<br>94.9        | 95.1<br>85.3                     |
| 5F7               | Stockport PCT  | E16000026              | 3.1  | 96.2                            | 95.9                | 89.3  | 96.1                | 85.9                             |
| 5LH               | Tameside & Glossop PCT   | E16000062              | 2.8  | 97.3                            | 96.4                | 88.4  | 95.5                | 87.1                             |
| 5NR               | Trafford PCT   | E16000097              | 2.9  | 94.4                            | 94.4                | 88.4  | 93.0                | 85.4                             |
| 5J2<br>5NN        | Warrington PCT<br>Western Cheshire PCT                                     | E16000037<br>E16000094 | 2.4<br>2.6                                   | 95.2                            | 94.4                | 88.1  | 92.2<br>91.8        | 84.6<br>85.6                     |
| 5NK               | Wirral PCT   | E16000094<br>E16000091 | 3.7  | 94.6<br>96.3                    | 91.3<br>96.2        | 86.9<br>91.1                                  | 91.8<br>94.7        | 88.2                             |
| Q32               | Yorkshire & the Humber   | E18000003              | 62.1   | 96.3                            | 95.6                | 88.0  | 93.6                | 87.0                             |
| 5JE               | Barnsley PCT   | E16000042              | 2.6  | 98.6                            | 98.1                | 94.7  | 95.9                | 92.7                             |
| 5NY<br>5J6        | Bradford & Airedale PCT<br>Calderdale PCT                                  | E16000102<br>E16000040 | 8.1<br>2.7                                   | 95.1<br>96.6                    | 94.4<br>96.2        | 84.8<br>82.7                                  | 93.7<br>93.5        | 85.0<br>81.6                     |
| 505<br>5N5        | Doncaster PCT  | E16000040              | 3.6  | 96.5                            | 90.2                | 88.6  | 93.5                | 87.4                             |
| 5NW               | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT   | E16000100              | 3.1  | 96.7                            | 96.4                | 90.8  | 93.3                | 89.0                             |
| 5NX               | Hull PCT   | E16000101              | 3.2  | 97.0                            | 95.8                | 89.1  | 94.9                | 87.4                             |
| 5N2               | Kirklees PCT<br>Leeds PCT  | E16000075              | 5.3  | 98.0                            | 97.0                | 91.7  | 95.8                | 90.2                             |
| 5N1<br>TAN        | North East Lincolnshire PCT  | E16000074<br>E17000005 | 9.0<br>1.9                                   | 95.1<br>97.6                    | 94.3<br>97.4        | 85.5<br>88.5                                  | 92.1<br>93.3        | 84.5<br>86.6                     |
| 5EF               | North Lincolnshire PCT   | E16000021              | 1.9  | 97.7                            | 97.5                | 87.1  | 93.6                | 84.6                             |
| 5NV               | North Yorkshire & York PCT   | E16000099              | 7.9  | 96.3                            | 95.6                | 87.0  | 93.0                | 87.3                             |
| 5H8               | Rotherham PCT  | E16000031              | 2.9  | 96.4                            | 95.5                | 90.8  | 94.0                | 89.1                             |
| 5N4<br>5N3        | Sheffield PCT<br>Wakefield District PCT                                    | E16000077<br>E16000076 | 6.1<br>3.9                                   | 95.0<br>96.6                    | 94.3<br>96.1        | 87.9<br>91.6                                  | 92.8<br>94.4        | 86.4<br>90.0                     |
| Q33               | East Midlands  | E18000004              | 50.1   | 96.0                            | 95.8                | 88.9  | 93.6                | 86.7                             |
| 5ET               | Bassetlaw PCT  | E16000023              | 1.2  | 96.8                            | 96.2                | 77.9  | 93.6                | 76.5                             |
| 5N7               | Derby City PCT   | E16000080              | 3.3  | 98.1                            | 97.0                | 88.8  | 95.8                | 88.3                             |
| 5N6               | Derbyshire County PCT  | E16000079              | 7.4  | 98.4                            | 98.5                | 93.4  | 96.2                | 90.5                             |
| 5PC<br>5PA        | Leicester City PCT<br>Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT                  | E16000113              | 4.6<br>7.2                                   | 96.6<br>98.2                    | 94.9<br>97.4        | 89.7<br>92.9                                  | 94.1<br>95.1        | 88.4<br>90.7                     |
| 5FA<br>5N9        | Lincolnshire PCT   | E16000112<br>E16000082 | 7.2  | 98.2                            | 97.4                | 92.9<br>84.0                                  | 92.3                | 90.7<br>81.7                     |
| 5PD               | Northamptonshire PCT   | E16000114              | 8.1  | 93.8                            | 94.6                | 89.2  | 92.8                | 86.1                             |
| 5EM<br>5N8        | Nottingham City PCT<br>Nottinghamshire County PCT                          | E16000022<br>E16000081 | 3.6<br>7.1                                   | 92.6<br>97.5                    | 91.7<br>97.2        | 82.7<br>89.3                                  | 87.8<br>93.3        | 81.3<br>87.1                     |
|                   |  |                        |  |                                 |                     |   |                     |                                  |
| <b>Q34</b><br>5PG | West Midlands<br>Birmingham East & North PCT                               | E18000005<br>E16000117 | <b>62.6</b><br>5.1                           | <b>96.6</b><br>95.8             | <b>95.4</b><br>95.3 | <b>90.3</b><br>90.3                           | <b>94.0</b><br>94.6 | <b>87.4</b><br>86.8              |
| 5PG<br>5MD        | Coventry Teaching PCT  | E16000117<br>E16000070 | 3.2  | 95.8<br>97.9                    | 95.3<br>97.6        | 90.3<br>95.1                                  | 94.6<br>97.8        | 86.8<br>93.6                     |
| 5PE               | Dudley PCT   | E16000115              | 3.5  | 98.2                            | 97.4                | 92.8  | 94.7                | 89.0                             |
| 5MX               | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT   | E16000073              | 4.4  | 94.6                            | 93.6                | 92.2  | 96.1                | 92.5                             |
| 5CN               | Herefordshire PCT  | E16000015              | 1.8  | 93.8                            | 94.2                | 84.7  | 89.0                | 80.8                             |
| 5PH               | North Staffordshire PCT  | E16000118              | 2.0  | 98.8                            | 97.3                | 94.7  | 96.0                | 92.2                             |
| 5PF               | Sandwell PCT <sup>(3)</sup>  | E16000116              | 4.0  | 95.6                            | 86.8                | 84.9  | 92.6                | 83.6                             |

Percentage immunised by their 5th birthday

|                   |  |                        |                                  | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio | Hib                 | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio,<br>Pertussis | MM                  | ۲                                |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|
|                   |  |                        | Number of<br>children            |                                 |                     |   |                     |                                  |
|                   |  | ONS Code               | aged 5<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Primary<br>%                    | Primary<br>%        | Booster<br>%                                  | first<br>dose<br>%  | first and<br>second<br>dose<br>% |
| 5M2               | Shropshire County PCT  | E16000065              | 2.9                              | 97.7                            | 97.5                | 93.7  | 95.1                | 90.0                             |
| TAM               | Solihull Care Trust  | E17000004              | 2.5                              | 96.0                            | 95.9                | 89.5  | 91.1                | 85.7                             |
| 5M1<br>5PK        | South Birmingham PCT<br>South Staffordshire PCT                  | E16000064<br>E16000120 | 3.9<br>6.7                       | 95.7<br>97.5                    | 95.3<br>97.6        | 85.6<br>90.5                                  | 93.4<br>92.3        | 82.7<br>85.6                     |
| 5PJ               | Stoke on Trent PCT   | E16000120              | 3.3                              | 97.6                            | 93.3                | 92.6  | 92.3<br>96.0        | 90.6                             |
| 5MK               | Telford & Wrekin PCT   | E16000071              | 2.1                              | 97.7                            | 97.1                | 92.8  | 95.2                | 89.8                             |
| 5M3<br>5PM        | Walsall Teaching PCT<br>Warwickshire PCT                         | E16000066<br>E16000122 | 2.7<br>5.2                       | 98.3<br>97.3                    | 98.4<br>97.2        | 96.7<br>94.7                                  | 96.1<br>95.2        | 94.1<br>91.7                     |
| 5MV               | Wolverhampton City PCT   | E16000072              | 3.1                              | 94.6                            | 93.4                | 80.8  | 90.7                | 79.3                             |
| 5PL               | Worcestershire PCT   | E16000121              | 6.2                              | 95.8                            | 95.4                | 86.1  | 92.1                | 82.2                             |
| Q35               | East of England  | E18000006              | 68.6                             | 95.0                            | 94.0                | 87.2  | 89.6                | 84.5                             |
| 5P2<br>5PP        | Bedfordshire PCT<br>Cambridgeshire PCT                           | E16000104<br>E16000124 | 5.2<br>6.8                       | 97.2<br>92.6                    | 96.9<br>91.9        | 89.5<br>87.9                                  | 92.1<br>88.0        | 86.5<br>85.5                     |
| 5PR               | Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT                                     | E16000124              | 2.3                              | 93.5                            | 93.2                | 82.6  | 88.7                | 80.6                             |
| 5QV               | Hertfordshire PCT (2)  | E16000150              | 14.2                             | 95.5                            | 95.2                | 88.0  | 89.1                | 85.0                             |
| 5GC               | Luton PCT <sup>(4)</sup>   | E16000029              | 3.2                              | 93.6                            | 82.9                | 80.4  | 88.4                | 79.1                             |
| 5PX               | Mid Essex PCT <sup>(9)</sup>                                     | E16000130              | 4.3                              | 97.2                            | 96.9                | 89.0  | 89.1                | 85.4                             |
| 5PQ<br>5PW        | Norfolk PCT<br>North East Essex PCT                              | E16000125              | 7.4<br>3.4                       | 96.0<br>93.2                    | 95.4<br>92.7        | 85.5<br>85.5                                  | 90.5<br>89.1        | 83.1<br>83.2                     |
| 5PN               | Peterborough PCT   | E16000129<br>E16000123 | 2.4                              | 93.2<br>94.1                    | 92.7                | 83.2  | 90.9                | 81.7                             |
| 5P1               | South East Essex PCT   | E16000103              | 3.8                              | 95.3                            | 94.6                | 88.9  | 90.4                | 86.4                             |
| 5PY<br>5PT        | South West Essex PCT<br>Suffolk PCT                              | E16000131              | 5.3<br>6.9                       | 95.7<br>94.0                    | 95.2                | 89.5<br>87.5                                  | 91.1<br>89.5        | 86.5                             |
| 5PV               | West Essex PCT   | E16000127<br>E16000128 | 3.4                              | 94.0                            | 93.2<br>95.5        | 89.0  | 88.8                | 84.6<br>85.3                     |
| Q36               | London   | E18000007              | 112.1                            | 90.0                            | 90.2                | 74.7  | 88.2                | 76.6                             |
| 5C2               | Barking & Dagenham PCT   | E16000009              | 3.3                              | 83.3                            | 84.5                | 70.1  | 85.9                | 69.4                             |
| 5A9               | Barnet PCT   | E16000006              | 4.8                              | 93.2                            | 92.4                | 86.7  | 90.9                | 82.6                             |
| TAK<br>5K5        | Bexley Care Trust<br>Brent Teaching PCT                          | E17000002<br>E16000045 | 2.8<br>4.2                       | 94.7<br>94.4                    | 94.7<br>86.5        | 80.3<br>78.3                                  | 88.2<br>92.7        | 79.0<br>82.2                     |
| 5A7               | Bromley PCT  | E16000004              | 3.9                              | 94.6                            | 94.5                | 75.7  | 88.9                | 77.0                             |
| 5K7               | Camden PCT   | E16000047              | 2.5                              | 87.0                            | 87.4                | 63.1  | 81.5                | 61.0                             |
| 5C3<br>5K9        | City & Hackney Teaching PCT<br>Croydon PCT                       | E16000010<br>E16000049 | 3.8<br>4.8                       | 89.9<br>92.7                    | 89.9<br>92.7        | 57.7<br>76.5                                  | 86.5<br>89.7        | 64.8<br>75.1                     |
| 5HX               | Ealing PCT   | E16000035              | 5.3                              | 93.8                            | 93.8                | 84.6  | 92.0                | 80.1                             |
| 5C1               | Enfield PCT  | E16000008              | 4.5                              | 82.1                            | 82.7                | 69.8  | 82.5                | 67.6                             |
| 5A8               | Greenwich Teaching PCT <sup>(10)</sup>                           | E16000005              | 3.8                              | 91.0                            | 91.7                | 80.1  | 88.8                | 80.0                             |
| 5H1<br>5C9        | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT<br>Haringey Teaching PCT <sup>(7)</sup> | E16000030<br>E16000013 | 2.4<br>3.4                       | 92.2<br>87.9                    | 92.0<br>87.9        | 67.6<br>54.4                                  | 85.2<br>84.3        | 69.0<br>77.8                     |
| 5K6               | Harrow PCT   | E16000046              | 2.9                              | 77.8                            | 92.6                | 77.8  | 93.9                | 78.4                             |
| 5A4               | Havering PCT   | E1600002               | 2.9                              | 94.3                            | 94.8                | 83.2  | 89.0                | 78.7                             |
| 5AT<br>5HY        | Hillingdon PCT<br>Hounslow PCT                                   | E16000007<br>E16000036 | 3.6<br>3.9                       | 94.6<br>89.1                    | 94.1<br>89.1        | 89.8<br>67.2                                  | 91.4<br>88.9        | 86.8<br>68.0                     |
| 5K8               | Islington PCT  | E16000048              | 2.3                              | 92.5                            | 93.0                | 77.6  | 88.2                | 75.0                             |
| 5LA               | Kensington & Chelsea PCT   | E16000056              | 1.8                              | 89.6                            | 89.3                | 64.0  | 87.4                | 66.4                             |
| 5A5<br>5LD        | Kingston PCT<br>Lambeth PCT                                      | E16000003<br>E16000058 | 2.3<br>4.1                       | 93.4<br>92.9                    | 93.3                | 74.7<br>73.8                                  | 89.2                | 82.2                             |
| 5LF               | Lewisham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                                      | E16000058              | 4.1                              | 92.9                            | 93.3<br>90.3        | 62.5  | 88.5<br>85.3        | 75.2<br>65.8                     |
| 5C5               | Newham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>  | E16000012              | 5.5                              | 84.7                            | 84.6                | 69.6  | 81.1                | 77.0                             |
| 5NA               | Redbridge PCT  | E16000083              | 3.8                              | 89.8                            | 89.8                | 78.8  | 88.1                | 77.2                             |
| 5M6               | Richmond & Twickenham PCT  | E16000067              | 2.7                              | 90.7                            | 91.1                | 70.7  | 85.0                | 75.8                             |
| 5LE<br>5M7        | Southwark PCT<br>Sutton & Merton PCT                             | E16000059<br>E16000068 | 3.9<br>5.2                       | 86.5<br>86.9                    | 86.9<br>87.4        | 67.7<br>72.7                                  | 83.7<br>87.9        | 68.9<br>79.8                     |
| 5C4               | Tower Hamlets PCT  | E16000011              | 3.3                              | 95.5                            | 96.3                | 94.4  | 95.7                | 93.7                             |
| 5NC               | Waltham Forest PCT   | E16000084              | 3.9                              | 91.9                            | 91.4                | 82.1  | 89.5                | 80.7                             |
| 5LG<br>5LC        | Wandsworth PCT <sup>(4)</sup><br>Westminster PCT                 | E16000061<br>E16000057 | 4.1<br>2.1                       | 85.1<br>91.1                    | 85.1<br>91.1        | 72.6<br>88.8                                  | 92.2<br>91.4        | 86.7<br>87.6                     |
| Q37               | South East Coast   | E18000008              | 48.5                             | 92.5                            | 92.6                | 84.4  | 89.0                | 80.9                             |
| 5LQ               | Brighton & Hove City PCT   | E16000063              | 2.9                              | 91.6                            | 91.1                | 80.4  | 88.8                | 76.8                             |
| 5P7               | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT                                    | E16000109              | 3.4                              | 95.0                            | 94.8                | 85.7  | 92.4                | 83.3                             |
| 5QA               | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                                       | E16000132              | 7.4                              | 96.3                            | 96.7                | 90.1  | 93.5                | 87.0                             |
| 5P8<br>5L3        | Hastings & Rother PCT<br>Medway PCT                              | E16000110<br>E16000055 | 1.8<br>2.9                       | 93.7<br>95.3                    | 93.5<br>95.3        | 85.5<br>94.1                                  | 92.8<br>93.4        | 82.9<br>89.3                     |
| 5P5               | Surrey PCT <sup>(4)</sup>  | E16000107              | 14.3                             | 87.7                            | 87.8                | 73.2  | 80.6                | 70.1                             |
| 5P9<br>5P6        | West Kent PCT<br>West Sussex PCT                                 | E16000111<br>E16000108 | 7.1<br>8.9                       | 93.7<br>94.5                    | 94.9<br>93.9        | 91.4<br>89.3                                  | 92.3<br>92.8        | 87.4<br>85.2                     |
|                   |  |                        |                                  |                                 |                     |   |                     |                                  |
| <b>Q38</b><br>5QG | South Central<br>Berkshire East PCT                              | E18000009<br>E16000137 | <b>49.6</b><br>5.4               | <b>95.7</b><br>93.3             | <b>95.3</b><br>93.1 | <b>89.6</b><br>85.8                           | <b>93.6</b><br>91.0 | <b>86.8</b><br>83.4              |
| 5QF               | Berkshire West PCT   | E16000136              | 6.0                              | 96.0                            | 94.9                | 87.7  | 94.8                | 85.4                             |
| 5QD               | Buckinghamshire PCT  | E16000134              | 6.1                              | 96.2                            | 96.4                | 91.2  | 93.4                | 87.3                             |
| 5QC<br>5QT        | Hampshire PCT<br>Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT                    | E16000133<br>E16000147 | 14.7<br>1.4                      | 95.6<br>95.1                    | 95.0<br>94.3        | 89.9<br>83.6                                  | 92.8<br>92.0        | 86.6<br>80.5                     |
| 5CQ               | Milton Keynes PCT  | E16000016              | 3.6                              | 95.7                            | 95.8                | 90.0  | 94.4                | 87.1                             |
| 5QE               | Oxfordshire PCT  | E16000135              | 7.4                              | 97.6                            | 97.6                | 94.7  | 96.1                | 92.7                             |

Percentage immunised by their 5th birthday

|     |                                  |           | _  |                                 |              |   |                    |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|     |                                  |           | Number of                                    | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio | Hib          | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio,<br>Pertussis | MMF                | २                                |
|     |                                  | ONS Code  | children<br>aged 5<br>(thousands)<br>(=100%) | Primary<br>%                    | Primary<br>% | Booster<br>%                                  | first<br>dose<br>% | first and<br>second<br>dose<br>% |
| 5FE | Portsmouth City Teaching PCT     | E16000027 | 2.3  | 95.9                            | 95.2         | 85.4  | 93.8               | 83.8                             |
| 5L1 | Southampton City PCT             | E16000054 | 2.9  | 94.5                            | 94.3         | 88.7  | 93.7               | 86.7                             |
| Q39 | South West                       | E18000010 | 54.8   | 96.7                            | 96.3         | 89.1  | 92.9               | 85.3                             |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT   | E16000028 | 1.9  | 97.7                            | 97.4         | 90.1  | 92.2               | 84.5                             |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT (4)      | E16000143 | 3.4  | 96.6                            | 96.6         | 85.3  | 92.5               | 82.8                             |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT                      | E16000139 | 5.1  | 94.9                            | 93.8         | 81.8  | 91.3               | 77.8                             |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT   | E16000144 | 5.4  | 95.5                            | 95.1         | 87.2  | 92.6               | 84.4                             |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT                        | E16000145 | 7.5  | 96.2                            | 95.9         | 89.2  | 90.8               | 84.8                             |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT                       | E16000142 | 3.6  | 97.0                            | 97.3         | 86.5  | 92.9               | 84.0                             |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT              | E16000138 | 5.3  | 95.4                            | 95.5         | 91.9  | 92.6               | 88.2                             |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT               | E16000069 | 2.3  | 97.7                            | 97.4         | 90.1  | 94.6               | 85.3                             |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT            | E16000024 | 2.8  | 97.7                            | 97.1         | 90.3  | 94.6               | 87.3                             |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT                     | E16000141 | 5.0  | 98.2                            | 97.6         | 95.0  | 95.1               | 91.5                             |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT        | E16000001 | 3.0  | 97.2                            | 96.8         | 94.0  | 94.2               | 89.0                             |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT                      | E16000044 | 2.7  | 96.5                            | 95.8         | 87.0  | 93.0               | 83.0                             |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust <sup>(4)</sup> | E1700003  | 1.4  | 96.8                            | 96.9         | 87.0  | 90.9               | 83.3                             |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT                    | E16000140 | 5.2  | 98.1                            | 98.1         | 90.8  | 94.2               | 86.2                             |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plu

(2) On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

(3) 4 PCTs experienced data quality issues and thus may not present an accurate reflection of actual coverage

(4) 7 PCTs experienced data quality issues as a result of a recent migration to a new Child Health system or problems with their existing Child Health system.

(5) 2 PCTs submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT

(6) 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain regions for Hib/MenC and PCN

<sup>(7)</sup> 1 PCT submitted estimated datasets based on data from 38 out of 53 GP practices.

<sup>(8)</sup> Following submission of COVER data, Bury PCT reported that their data required updating. Due to late submission, it has not been

<sup>(9)</sup> 1 PCT reported that their data for 2009-10 was incorrect

 $^{(10)}$  1 PCT reported that there were data quality issues with their 2009-10 submission.

<sup>(11)</sup> 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to a PCT merger in quarter 4 of 2010-11.

Source: COVER

|                   |   |                        |                        |                        |                        | -                                |                        |                        |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                   |   |                        | -                      | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus, |                        | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio, |                        |                        |
|                   |   |                        | Number of              | Polio                  | Hib                    | Pertussis                        | MM                     | R                      |
|                   |   |                        | children<br>aged 5     | Primary                | Primary                | Booster                          | first                  | first and              |
|                   |   | ONS Code               | (thousands)            | T findary              | T military             | Decotor                          | dose                   | second<br>dose         |
|                   |   |                        |                        |                        |                        |                                  |                        |                        |
| Eng               | England   |                        | 620,342                | 587,460                | 584,298                | 532,815                          | 570,230                | 522,384                |
| <b>Q30</b><br>5ND | North East<br>County Durham PCT   | E18000001<br>E16000085 | <b>27,394</b><br>4,341 | <b>26,435</b><br>4,089 | <b>26,311</b><br>4,063 | <b>24,788</b><br>3,989           | <b>25,855</b><br>4,061 | <b>24,293</b><br>3,914 |
| 5J9               | Darlington PCT  | E16000041              | 1,187                  | 1,172                  | 1,164                  | 1,052                            | 1,140                  | 1,020                  |
| 5KF               | Gateshead PCT   | E16000050              | 2,129                  | 2,066                  | 2,056                  | 1,815                            | 2,023                  | 1,758                  |
| 5D9               | Hartlepool PCT <sup>(6)</sup>   | E16000019              | 1,157                  | 1,108                  | 1,103                  | 1,011                            | 1,103                  | 1,009                  |
| 5KM               | Middlesbrough PCT <sup>(5)</sup>  | E16000053              | 1,881                  | 1,780                  | 1,774                  | 1,650                            | 1,743                  | 1,655                  |
| 5D7<br>5D8        | Newcastle PCT<br>North Tyneside PCT   | E16000017<br>E16000018 | 2,795<br>2,426         | 2,647<br>2,377         | 2,591<br>2,372         | 2,492<br>2,287                   | 2,616<br>2,349         | 2,431<br>2,232         |
| TAC               | Northumberland Care Trust PCT   | E17000001              | 3,273                  | 3,172                  | 3,175                  | 3,050                            | 2,349<br>3,037         | 2,232                  |
| 5QR               | Redcar & Cleveland PCT (5)  | E16000146              | 1,499                  | 1,469                  | 1,469                  | 1,401                            | 1,435                  | 1,378                  |
| 5KG               | South Tyneside PCT  | E16000051              | 1,517                  | 1,493                  | 1,493                  | 1,371                            | 1,448                  | 1,329                  |
| 5KL<br>5E1        | Sunderland Teaching PCT<br>Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT                    | E16000052<br>E16000020 | 2,926<br>2,263         | 2,866<br>2,196         | 2,860<br>2,191         | 2,591<br>2,079                   | 2,737<br>2,163         | 2,547<br>2,028         |
| Q31               | North West  | E18000002              | 84,387                 | 81,108                 | 80,118                 | 74,419                           | 79,580                 | 72,944                 |
| 5HG               | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT   | E16000032              | 3,708                  | 3,574                  | 3,559                  | 3,314                            | 3,490                  | 3,250                  |
| TAP               | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup>                       | E17000006              | 1,897                  | 1,845                  | 1,835                  | 1,687                            | 1,820                  | 1,656                  |
| 5HP               | Blackpool PCT (3)   | E16000033              | 1,610                  | 1,548                  | 1,536                  | 1,374                            | 1,510                  | 1,336                  |
| 5HQ               | Bolton PCT  | E16000034              | 3,813                  | 3,720                  | 3,686                  | 3,487                            | 3,644                  | 3,426                  |
| 5JX               | Bury PCT <sup>(8)</sup>   | E16000043              | 2,582                  | 2,450                  | 2,433                  | 2,222                            | 2,416                  | 2,129                  |
| 5NP               | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT<br>Central Lancashire PCT <sup>(4)(11)</sup> | E16000095              | 5,059                  | 4,934                  | 4,765                  | 4,503                            | 4,812                  | 4,422                  |
| 5NG<br>5NE        | Cumbria PCT   | E16000088<br>E16000086 | 5,227<br>5,037         | 5,075<br>4,853         | 5,035<br>4,840         | 4,716<br>4,674                   | 4,914<br>4,828         | 4,653<br>4,603         |
| 5NH               | East Lancashire PCT   | E16000089              | 6,773                  | 6,512                  | 6,488                  | 5,769                            | 6,421                  | 5,620                  |
| 5NM               | Halton & St Helens PCT (4)  | E16000093              | 3,624                  | 3,458                  | 3,272                  | 2,849                            | 3,335                  | 2,895                  |
| 5NQ               | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT   | E16000096              | 2,825                  | 2,758                  | 2,739                  | 2,585                            | 2,696                  | 2,496                  |
| 5J4<br>5NL        | Knowsley PCT<br>Liverpool PCT   | E16000038<br>E16000092 | 1,927<br>4,903         | 1,855<br>4,723         | 1,700<br>4,698         | 1,694<br>4,315                   | 1,809<br>4,635         | 1,658<br>4,195         |
| 5NT               | Manchester PCT  | E16000092              | 6,343                  | 5,886                  | 4,098<br>5,827         | 5,155                            | 4,035                  | 5,140                  |
| 5NF               | North Lancashire PCT  | E16000087              | 3,027                  | 2,851                  | 2,851                  | 2,658                            | 2,797                  | 2,604                  |
| 5J5               | Oldham PCT  | E16000039              | 3,014                  | 2,950                  | 2,901                  | 2,775                            | 2,914                  | 2,773                  |
| 5F5<br>5NJ        | Salford PCT<br>Sefton PCT   | E16000025<br>E16000090 | 2,859<br>2,635         | 2,789<br>2,553         | 2,789<br>2,531         | 2,725<br>2,344                   | 2,783<br>2,500         | 2,718<br>2,248         |
| 5F7               | Stockport PCT   | E16000090              | 3,127                  | 3,008                  | 2,998                  | 2,344 2,792                      | 2,500                  | 2,248                  |
| 5LH               | Tameside & Glossop PCT  | E16000062              | 2,809                  | 2,733                  | 2,709                  | 2,483                            | 2,683                  | 2,448                  |
| 5NR               | Trafford PCT  | E16000097              | 2,881                  | 2,721                  | 2,721                  | 2,546                            | 2,680                  | 2,461                  |
| 5J2<br>5NN        | Warrington PCT<br>Western Cheshire PCT                                      | E16000037<br>E16000094 | 2,360<br>2,625         | 2,247<br>2,482         | 2,228<br>2,396         | 2,080<br>2,280                   | 2,176<br>2,409         | 1,997<br>2,248         |
| 5NK               | Wirral PCT  | E16000091              | 3,722                  | 3,583                  | 3,581                  | 3,392                            | 3,525                  | 3,281                  |
| Q32               | Yorkshire & the Humber  | E18000003              | 62,121                 | 59,804                 | 59,368                 | 54,684                           | 58,141                 | 54,028                 |
| 5JE               | Barnsley PCT  | E16000042              | 2,550                  | 2,514                  | 2,501                  | 2,414                            | 2,446                  | 2,365                  |
| 5NY<br>5J6        | Bradford & Airedale PCT<br>Calderdale PCT                                   | E16000102<br>E16000040 | 8,112<br>2,650         | 7,713<br>2,559         | 7,655<br>2,548         | 6,882<br>2,192                   | 7,599<br>2,479         | 6,896<br>2,162         |
| 5N5               | Doncaster PCT   | E16000078              | 3,555                  | 3,432                  | 3,403                  | 3,148                            | 3,301                  | 3,107                  |
| 5NW               | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT  | E16000100              | 3,060                  | 2,959                  | 2,950                  | 2,780                            | 2,855                  | 2,723                  |
| 5NX<br>5N2        | Hull PCT<br>Kirklees PCT  | E16000101<br>E16000075 | 3,225<br>5,300         | 3,128<br>5,195         | 3,089<br>5,141         | 2,874<br>4,861                   | 3,061<br>5,079         | 2,819<br>4,778         |
| 5N1               | Leeds PCT   | E16000074              | 9,005                  | 8,566                  | 8,490                  | 7,700                            | 8,297                  | 7,608                  |
| TAN               | North East Lincolnshire PCT   | E17000005              | 1,936                  | 1,890                  | 1,885                  | 1,713                            | 1,806                  | 1,676                  |
| 5EF               | North Lincolnshire PCT  | E16000021              | 1,853                  | 1,810                  | 1,806                  | 1,614                            | 1,735                  | 1,567                  |
| 5NV<br>5H8        | North Yorkshire & York PCT<br>Rotherham PCT                                 | E16000099<br>E16000031 | 7,939<br>2,917         | 7,644<br>2,811         | 7,592<br>2,787         | 6,909<br>2,649                   | 7,386<br>2,741         | 6,932<br>2,600         |
| 5N4               | Sheffield PCT   | E16000077              | 6,143                  | 5,838                  | 5,795                  | 5,399                            | 5,698                  | 5,307                  |
| 5N3               | Wakefield District PCT  | E16000076              | 3,876                  | 3,745                  | 3,726                  | 3,549                            | 3,658                  | 3,488                  |
| Q33               | East Midlands   | E18000004              | 50,144                 | 48,147                 | 48,032                 | 44,556                           | 46,937                 | 43,456                 |
| 5ET<br>5N7        | Bassetlaw PCT<br>Derby City PCT   | E16000023<br>E16000080 | 1,179<br>3,323         | 1,141<br>3,261         | 1,134<br>3,223         | 919<br>2,951                     | 1,104<br>3,184         | 902<br>2,935           |
| 5N6               | Derbyshire County PCT   | E16000079              | 7,430                  | 7,308                  | 7,319                  | 6,938                            | 7,144                  | 6,723                  |
| 5PC               | Leicester City PCT  | E16000113              | 4,622                  | 4,467                  | 4,386                  | 4,145                            | 4,351                  | 4,085                  |
| 5PA<br>5N9        | Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT<br>Lincolnshire PCT                     | E16000112              | 7,157                  | 7,026<br>7,004         | 6,972                  | 6,648                            | 6,806                  | 6,490                  |
| 5PD               | Northamptonshire PCT  | E16000082<br>E16000114 | 7,541<br>8,101         | 7,598                  | 7,045<br>7,664         | 6,331<br>7,230                   | 6,962<br>7,514         | 6,159<br>6,972         |
| 5EM               | Nottingham City PCT   | E16000022              | 3,644                  | 3,373                  | 3,340                  | 3,013                            | 3,201                  | 2,964                  |
| 5N8               | Nottinghamshire County PCT  | E16000081              | 7,147                  | 6,969                  | 6,949                  | 6,381                            | 6,671                  | 6,226                  |
| <b>Q34</b><br>5PG | West Midlands<br>Birmingham East & North PCT                                | E18000005<br>E16000117 | <b>62,589</b><br>5,132 | <b>60,446</b><br>4,916 | <b>59,733</b><br>4,893 | <b>56,489</b><br>4,635           | <b>58,804</b><br>4,853 | <b>54,687</b><br>4,453 |
| 5MD               | Coventry Teaching PCT   | E16000070              | 3,233                  | 3,164                  | 4,893                  | 3,075                            | 3,161                  | 4,455<br>3,026         |
| 5PE               | Dudley PCT  | E16000115              | 3,525                  | 3,460                  | 3,434                  | 3,272                            | 3,339                  | 3,139                  |
| 5MX               | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT  | E16000073              | 4,368                  | 4,130                  | 4,089                  | 4,026                            | 4,196                  | 4,041                  |
| 5CN<br>5PH        | Herefordshire PCT<br>North Staffordshire PCT                                | E16000015<br>E16000118 | 1,808<br>1,998         | 1,696<br>1,975         | 1,704<br>1,944         | 1,531<br>1,892                   | 1,609<br>1,919         | 1,461<br>1,843         |
| 5PF               | Sandwell PCT (3)  | E16000116              | 4 009                  | 3,833                  | 3 479                  | 3 404                            | 3 712                  | 3 350                  |

Number immunised by their 5th birthday

5PHNorth Staffordshire PCT5PFSandwell PCT (3)

4,009

3,833

3,479

3,404

3,712

3,350

E16000116

|            |  |                        |                    | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus, |                | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio, |                |                |
|------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|            |  |                        | Number of          | Polio                  | Hib            | Pertussis                        | MMI            | २              |
|            |  |                        | children<br>aged 5 | Primary                | Primary        | Booster                          | first          | first and      |
|            |  | ONS Code               | (thousands)        |                        |                |                                  | dose           | second<br>dose |
| 5M2        | Shropshire County PCT                              | E16000065              | 2,876              | 2,809                  | 2,804          | 2,694                            | 2,734          | 2,589          |
| TAM<br>5M1 | Solihull Care Trust<br>South Birmingham PCT        | E17000004<br>E16000064 | 2,489<br>3,865     | 2,390<br>3,697         | 2,386<br>3,684 | 2,227<br>3,307                   | 2,268<br>3,610 | 2,132<br>3,197 |
| 5PK        | South Staffordshire PCT                            | E16000120              | 6,703              | 6,535                  | 6,539          | 6,065                            | 6,184          | 5,738          |
| 5PJ        | Stoke on Trent PCT                                 | E16000119              | 3,329              | 3,248                  | 3,106          | 3,084                            | 3,197          | 3,015          |
| 5MK        | Telford & Wrekin PCT                               | E16000071              | 2,057              | 2,010                  | 1,998          | 1,909                            | 1,959          | 1,848          |
| 5M3<br>5PM | Walsall Teaching PCT<br>Warwickshire PCT           | E16000066<br>E16000122 | 2,692<br>5,175     | 2,646<br>5,037         | 2,649<br>5,030 | 2,602<br>4,900                   | 2,588<br>4,925 | 2,532<br>4,743 |
| 5MV        | Wolverhampton City PCT                             | E16000072              | 3,104              | 2,936                  | 2,899          | 2,508                            | 2,815          | 2,462          |
| 5PL        | Worcestershire PCT                                 | E16000121              | 6,226              | 5,964                  | 5,939          | 5,358                            | 5,735          | 5,118          |
| Q35        | East of England                                    | E18000006              | 68,645             | 65,238                 | 64,536         | 59,883                           | 61,527         | 58,018         |
| 5P2        | Bedfordshire PCT                                   | E16000104              | 5,239              | 5,091                  | 5,075          | 4,689                            | 4,826          | 4,533          |
| 5PP<br>5PR | Cambridgeshire PCT<br>Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT | E16000124<br>E16000126 | 6,811<br>2,304     | 6,304<br>2,154         | 6,262<br>2,147 | 5,986<br>1,902                   | 5,991<br>2,044 | 5,821<br>1,856 |
| 5QV        | Hertfordshire PCT <sup>(2)</sup>                   | E16000120              | 14,201             | 13,558                 | 13,515         | 12,499                           | 12,653         | 12,067         |
| 5GC        | Luton PCT <sup>(4)</sup>                           | E16000029              | 3,191              | 2,988                  | 2,646          | 2,565                            | 2,820          | 2,523          |
| 5PX        | Mid Essex PCT <sup>(9)</sup>                       | E16000130              | 4,299              | 4,180                  | 4,165          | 3,828                            | 3,830          | 3,672          |
| 5PQ        | Norfolk PCT  | E16000125              | 7,354              | 7,057                  | 7,014          | 6,286                            | 6,653          | 6,111          |
| 5PW        | North East Essex PCT                               | E16000129              | 3,436              | 3,203                  | 3,186          | 2,939                            | 3,060          | 2,859          |
| 5PN        | Peterborough PCT                                   | E16000123              | 2,378              | 2,238                  | 2,176          | 1,979                            | 2,162          | 1,942          |
| 5P1<br>5PY | South East Essex PCT<br>South West Essex PCT       | E16000103<br>E16000131 | 3,776<br>5,336     | 3,597<br>5,107         | 3,572<br>5,078 | 3,355<br>4,775                   | 3,415<br>4,859 | 3,264<br>4,615 |
| 5PT        | Suffolk PCT  | E16000127              | 6,879              | 6,467                  | 6,413          | 6,019                            | 6,157          | 5,820          |
| 5PV        | West Essex PCT                                     | E16000128              | 3,441              | 3,294                  | 3,287          | 3,061                            | 3,057          | 2,935          |
| Q36        | London   | E18000007              | 112,111            | 100,904                | 101,130        | 83,782                           | 98,844         | 85,900         |
| 5C2        | Barking & Dagenham PCT                             | E16000009              | 3,316              | 2,763                  | 2,801          | 2,323                            | 2,849          | 2,302          |
| 5A9<br>TAK | Barnet PCT<br>Bexley Care Trust                    | E16000006<br>E17000002 | 4,841<br>2,811     | 4,511<br>2,661         | 4,473<br>2,661 | 4,198<br>2,256                   | 4,402<br>2,479 | 3,999<br>2,221 |
| 5K5        | Brent Teaching PCT                                 | E16000045              | 4,164              | 3,929                  | 3,603          | 3,260                            | 3,861          | 3,422          |
| 5A7        | Bromley PCT  | E16000004              | 3,927              | 3,713                  | 3,711          | 2,971                            | 3,492          | 3,024          |
| 5K7        | Camden PCT   | E16000047              | 2,500              | 2,174                  | 2,184          | 1,577                            | 2,037          | 1,525          |
| 5C3<br>5K9 | City & Hackney Teaching PCT<br>Croydon PCT         | E16000010<br>E16000049 | 3,768<br>4,762     | 3,388<br>4,415         | 3,388<br>4,415 | 2,176<br>3,643                   | 3,258<br>4,273 | 2,442<br>3,574 |
| 5HX        | Ealing PCT   | E16000045              | 5,274              | 4,949                  | 4,949          | 4,463                            | 4,273          | 4,227          |
| 5C1        | Enfield PCT  | E1600008               | 4,497              | 3,693                  | 3,717          | 3,139                            | 3,712          | 3,038          |
| 5A8        | Greenwich Teaching PCT <sup>(10)</sup>             | E16000005              | 3,838              | 3,492                  | 3,518          | 3,076                            | 3,407          | 3,069          |
| 5H1        | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT                           | E16000030              | 2,435              | 2,245                  | 2,241          | 1,646                            | 2,075          | 1,679          |
| 5C9        | Haringey Teaching PCT <sup>(7)</sup><br>Harrow PCT | E16000013<br>E16000046 | 3,361              | 2,954                  | 2,954          | 1,828                            | 2,832          | 2,615          |
| 5K6<br>5A4 | Harrow PCT<br>Havering PCT                         | E16000048<br>E16000002 | 2,930<br>2,867     | 2,279<br>2,703         | 2,714<br>2,718 | 2,279<br>2,386                   | 2,750<br>2,551 | 2,297<br>2,256 |
| 5AT        | Hillingdon PCT                                     | E16000007              | 3,560              | 3,369                  | 3,350          | 3,197                            | 3,253          | 3,090          |
| 5HY        | Hounslow PCT                                       | E16000036              | 3,899              | 3,475                  | 3,475          | 2,621                            | 3,466          | 2,652          |
| 5K8<br>5LA | Islington PCT<br>Kensington & Chelsea PCT          | E16000048<br>E16000056 | 2,313<br>1,809     | 2,139<br>1,621         | 2,152<br>1,615 | 1,794<br>1,158                   | 2,040<br>1,581 | 1,735<br>1,202 |
| 5A5        | Kingston PCT                                       | E16000038              | 2,328              | 2,174                  | 2,171          | 1,740                            | 2,077          | 1,202          |
| 5LD        | Lambeth PCT  | E16000058              | 4,119              | 3,826                  | 3,841          | 3,038                            | 3,647          | 3,097          |
| 5LF        | Lewisham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                        | E16000060              | 4,201              | 3,794                  | 3,794          | 2,626                            | 3,584          | 2,763          |
| 5C5        | Newham PCT <sup>(3)</sup>                          | E16000012              | 5,538              | 4,691                  | 4,686          | 3,853                            | 4,492          | 4,264          |
| 5NA        | Redbridge PCT                                      | E16000083              | 3,763              | 3,378                  | 3,379          | 2,966                            | 3,314          | 2,904          |
| 5M6<br>5LE | Richmond & Twickenham PCT<br>Southwark PCT         | E16000067<br>E16000059 | 2,714<br>3,889     | 2,462<br>3,365         | 2,473<br>3,378 | 1,918<br>2,633                   | 2,306<br>3,256 | 2,056<br>2,681 |
| 5M7        | Sutton & Merton PCT                                | E16000068              | 5,231              | 4,546                  | 4,571          | 3,802                            | 4,597          | 4,173          |
| 5C4        | Tower Hamlets PCT                                  | E16000011              | 3,340              | 3,191                  | 3,215          | 3,153                            | 3,196          | 3,128          |
| 5NC        | Waltham Forest PCT                                 | E16000084              | 3,902              | 3,587                  | 3,566          | 3,204                            | 3,491          | 3,147          |
| 5LG<br>5LC | Wandsworth PCT <sup>(4)</sup><br>Westminster PCT   | E16000061<br>E16000057 | 4,068<br>2,146     | 3,463<br>1,954         | 3,463<br>1,954 | 2,952<br>1,906                   | 3,750<br>1,962 | 3,525<br>1,880 |
| Q37        | South East Coast                                   | E18000008              | 48,547             | 44,930                 | 44,976         | 40,953                           | 43,220         | 39,256         |
| 5LQ        | Brighton & Hove City PCT                           | E16000063              | 2,912              | 2,668                  | 2,654          | 2,340                            | 2,586          | 2,237          |
| 5P7        | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT                      | E16000109              | 3,440              | 3,268                  | 3,260          | 2,948                            | 3,180          | 2,864          |
| 5QA        | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                         | E16000132              | 7,367              | 7,097                  | 7,123          | 6,638                            | 6,887          | 6,410          |
| 5P8<br>5L3 | Hastings & Rother PCT<br>Medway PCT                | E16000110<br>E16000055 | 1,757<br>2,865     | 1,646<br>2,731         | 1,643<br>2,729 | 1,502<br>2,695                   | 1,630<br>2,677 | 1,456<br>2,559 |
| 5P5        | Surrey PCT <sup>(4)</sup>                          | E16000107              | 14,272             | 12,520                 | 12,531         | 10,449                           | 11,509         | 10,000         |
| 5P9        | West Kent PCT                                      | E16000111              | 7,063              | 6,615                  | 6,706          | 6,459                            | 6,517          | 6,170          |
| 5P6        | West Sussex PCT                                    | E16000108              | 8,871              | 8,385                  | 8,330          | 7,922                            | 8,234          | 7,560          |
| Q38        | South Central                                      | E18000009              | 49,639             | 47,511                 | 47,328         | 44,491                           | 46,464         | 43,108         |
| 5QG        | Berkshire East PCT                                 | E16000137              | 5,430              | 5,066                  | 5,057          | 4,659                            | 4,942          | 4,529          |
| 5QF<br>5QD | Berkshire West PCT<br>Buckinghamshire PCT          | E16000136<br>E16000134 | 5,970<br>6,109     | 5,729<br>5,878         | 5,664<br>5,889 | 5,238<br>5,571                   | 5,657<br>5,703 | 5,097<br>5,333 |
| 5QD<br>5QC | Hampshire PCT                                      | E16000134              | 14,676             | 14,029                 | 13,938         | 13,195                           | 13,626         | 12,710         |
| 5QT        | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT                       | E16000147              | 1,369              | 1,302                  | 1,291          | 1,144                            | 1,260          | 1,102          |
| 5CQ        | Milton Keynes PCT                                  | E16000016              | 3,569              | 3,416                  | 3,419          | 3,213                            | 3,370          | 3,109          |
| 5QE        | Oxfordshire PCT                                    | E16000135              | 7,373              | 7,199                  | 7,199          | 6,982                            | 7,084          | 6,834          |

Number immunised by their 5th birthday

|            |  |                        |  | N                               | umber immunis  | ed by their 5th b                             | irthday        |                             |
|------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|
|            |  |                        |  | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio | Hib            | Diphtheria<br>Tetanus,<br>Polio,<br>Pertussis | MMI            | R                           |
|            |  | ONS Code               | Number of<br>children<br>aged 5<br>(thousands) | Primary                         | Primary        | Booster                                       | first<br>dose  | first and<br>second<br>dose |
| 5FE<br>5L1 | Portsmouth City Teaching PCT<br>Southampton City PCT | E16000027<br>E16000054 | 2,260<br>2,883                                 | 2,167<br>2,725                  | 2,151<br>2,720 | 1,931<br>2,558                                | 2,120<br>2,702 | 1,895<br>2,499              |
| Q39        | South West   | E18000010              | 54,765   | 52,937                          | 52,766         | 48,770  | 50,858         | 46,694                      |
| 5FL        | Bath & North East Somerset PCT                       | E16000028              | 1,883  | 1,840                           | 1,834          | 1,696   | 1,736          | 1,591                       |
| 5QN        | Bournemouth & Poole PCT <sup>(4)</sup>               | E16000143              | 3,431  | 3,314                           | 3,316          | 2,925   | 3,175          | 2,841                       |
| 5QJ        | Bristol PCT  | E16000139              | 5,100  | 4,838                           | 4,786          | 4,174   | 4,655          | 3,967                       |
| 5QP        | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT                       | E16000144              | 5,390  | 5,150                           | 5,127          | 4,698   | 4,992          | 4,550                       |
| 5QQ        | Devon PCT  | E16000145              | 7,511  | 7,227                           | 7,203          | 6,701   | 6,821          | 6,371                       |
| 5QM        | Dorset PCT   | E16000142              | 3,644  | 3,536                           | 3,545          | 3,151   | 3,385          | 3,060                       |
| 5QH        | Gloucestershire PCT                                  | E16000138              | 5,319  | 5,075                           | 5,082          | 4,886   | 4,923          | 4,691                       |
| 5M8        | North Somerset PCT                                   | E16000069              | 2,319  | 2,266                           | 2,258          | 2,089   | 2,194          | 1,979                       |
| 5F1        | Plymouth Teaching PCT                                | E16000024              | 2,827  | 2,763                           | 2,744          | 2,554   | 2,675          | 2,468                       |
| 5QL        | Somerset PCT   | E16000141              | 5,042  | 4,950                           | 4,921          | 4,789   | 4,795          | 4,615                       |
| 5A3        | South Gloucestershire PCT                            | E16000001              | 3,012  | 2,929                           | 2,917          | 2,831   | 2,838          | 2,680                       |
| 5K3        | Swindon PCT  | E16000044              | 2,731  | 2,636                           | 2,617          | 2,376   | 2,539          | 2,268                       |
| TAL        | Torbay Care Trust <sup>(4)</sup>                     | E17000003              | 1,393  | 1,348                           | 1,350          | 1,212   | 1,266          | 1,161                       |
| 5QK        | Wiltshire PCT  | E16000140              | 5,163  | 5,065                           | 5,066          | 4,688   | 4,864          | 4,452                       |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

<sup>(2)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

(3) 4 PCTs experienced data quality issues and thus may not present an accurate reflection of actual coverage.

(4) 7 PCTs experienced data quality issues as a result of a recent migration to a new Child Health system or problems with their existing Child Health system.

<sup>(5)</sup> 2 PCTs submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT.

(6) 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain regions for Hib/MenC and PCV.

<sup>(7)</sup> 1 PCT submitted estimated datasets based on data from 38 out of 53 GP practices.

(8) Following submission of COVER data, Bury PCT reported that their data required updating. Due to late submission, it has not been

possible to include the revised 2010-11 data in this year's publication.

<sup>(9)</sup> 1 PCT reported that their data for 2009-10 was incorrect

<sup>(10)</sup> 1 PCT reported that there were data quality issues with their 2009-10 submission

<sup>(11)</sup> 1 PCT submitted partial datasets due to a PCT merger in quarter 4 of 2010-11

Source: COVER

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

numbers

Table 13: Number of persons receiving BCG vaccinations and number of reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio given to school leavers, by Strategic Health Authority 2010-11

| thousands |                 |                |          |                          |     |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|-----|
| Td/IPV    |                 | G vaccinations | BC       |                          |     |
| age 13-18 | aged 1 and over | age under 1    | all ages | _                        |     |
| 446.4     | 72.1            | 153.3          | 225.3    | England                  |     |
| 24.3      | 0.2             | 2.3            | 2.5      | North East               | Q30 |
| 67.9      | 2.9             | 13.1           | 16.0     | North West               | Q31 |
| 54.0      | 1.0             | 12.0           | 13.0     | Yorkshire and the Humber | Q32 |
| 41.8      | 1.9             | 5.4            | 7.3      | East Midlands            | Q33 |
| 41.2      | 2.1             | 15.0           | 17.2     | West Midlands            | Q34 |
| 47.8      | 1.9             | 9.9            | 11.8     | East of England          | Q35 |
| 53.0      | 58.7            | 74.0           | 132.7    | London                   | Q36 |
| 36.2      | 1.2             | 5.5            | 6.7      | South East Coast         | Q37 |
| 42.6      | 1.3             | 12.8           | 14.1     | South Central            | Q38 |
| 37.7      | 0.8             | 3.3            | 4.1      | South West               | Q39 |

For more information on the data quality issues surrounding the 2010-11 KC50 return please see Appendix B following the tables at the back of the NHS Immunisation Statistics, England publication

Source: Form KC50

Table 13a: Number of persons receiving BCG vaccinations and number of reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio given to school leavers, by provider, 2010-11

|       |  |                      |                      |                     | numbers                |
|-------|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|       |  |                      | BC                   | G vaccinations (35) | Td/IP\                 |
|       |  | all ages             | age under 1          | aged 1 and over     | age 13-18              |
| Eng   | England  | 225,316              | 153,253              | 72,063              | 446,449                |
| 230 N | lorth East   | 2,470                | 2,305                | 165                 | 24,30                  |
|       | 5D7 Newcastle PCT<br>5D8 North Tyneside PCT <sup>(15)</sup>  | 664<br>*             | 636<br>109           | 28                  | 1,947<br>2,454         |
|       | 5D9 Hartlepool PCT   | 59                   | 56                   | 3                   | 2,43                   |
|       | 5E1 Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT  | 300                  | 280                  | 20                  | 1,672                  |
|       | 5J9 Darlington PCT   | 70                   | 57                   | 13                  | 962                    |
|       | 5KF Gateshead PCT <sup>(7)</sup>   | 177                  | 170                  | 7                   | 1,853                  |
|       | 5KG South Tyneside PCT   | *                    | 115                  | *                   | 1,624                  |
|       | 5KL Sunderland Teaching PCT <sup>(19)</sup>  | *<br>460             | 219<br>441           | *<br>19             | 2,58                   |
|       | 5KM Middlesbrough PCT<br>5ND County Durham PCT   | 400<br>141           | 123                  | 19                  | 1,28<br>4,89           |
|       | 5QR Redcar & Cleveland PCT   | 16                   | 14                   | 2                   | 1,074                  |
|       | TAC Northumberland Care Trust  | 137                  | 86                   | 51                  | 3,100                  |
| 31 N  | lorth West<br>5F5 Salford PCT  | <b>15,985</b><br>378 | <b>13,080</b><br>376 | <b>2,910</b>        | <b>67,94</b><br>2,570  |
|       | 5F7 Stockport PCT  | 230                  | 213                  | 17                  | 2,370                  |
|       | 5HP Blackpool PCT  | 72                   | 40                   | 32                  | 1,170                  |
|       | 5HQ Bolton PCT   | 916                  | 896                  | 20                  | 4,27                   |
|       | 5J2 Warrington PCT   | 171                  | 127                  | 44                  | 1,73                   |
|       | 5J4 Knowsley PCT   | 71                   | 30                   | 41                  | 1,34                   |
|       | 5J5 Oldham PCT   | 1,225                | 1,088                | 137                 | 2,08                   |
|       | 5JX Bury PCT<br>5LH Tameside and Glossop PCT <sup>(21)</sup>   | 280<br>382           | 276<br>341           | 4<br>41             | 1,618<br>2,739         |
|       | 5NE Cumbria PCT <sup>(29)</sup>  | 110                  | 103                  | 7                   | 4,62                   |
|       | 5NF North Lancashire PCT (30)(31)  | 105                  | 72                   | 33                  | 3,274                  |
|       | 5NG Central Lancashire PCT   | 95                   | 21                   | 74                  | 5,235                  |
|       | 5NH East Lancashire PCT (32)   | *                    | 995                  | *                   | 4,45                   |
|       | 5NJ Sefton PCT<br>5NM Halton & St Helens PCT   | 0<br>84              | 0<br>59              | 0<br>25             | 2,933                  |
|       | 5NN West Cheshire PCT  | 197                  | 166                  | 25<br>31            | 2,929<br>2,030         |
|       | 5NP Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT   | 531                  | 300                  | 231                 | 3,882                  |
|       | 5NQ Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT  | 828                  | 807                  | 21                  | 2,29                   |
|       | 5NT Manchester PCT (20/21)   | 6,315                | 4,378                | 1,937               | 2,72                   |
|       | RBL Wirral University Teaching Hospital NHS Foundation Trust <sup>(23)(31)</sup>   | 204                  | 168                  | 36                  | 3,67                   |
|       | REP Liverpool Women's NHS Foundation Trust <sup>(29)</sup><br>RM4 Trafford Healthcare NHS Trust <sup>(22)</sup>                                    | 500                  | 550<br>373           | 127                 | (<br>2,395             |
|       | RY1 Liverpool Community Health NHS Trust <sup>(12)</sup>   | *                    | 728                  | *                   | 2,33                   |
|       | RY2         Ashton Leigh and Wigan Community Healthcare NHS Trust <sup>(2)</sup> TAP         Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup> | 235                  | 187<br>784           | 48<br>*             | 3,058<br>1,634         |
| 32 Y  | Yorkshire and The Humber<br>5EF North Lincolnshire PCT   | <b>13,025</b><br>210 | <b>12,020</b><br>118 | <b>1,010</b><br>92  | <b>54,00</b><br>1,144  |
|       | 5H8 Rotherham PCT  | *                    | 354                  | *                   | 2,200                  |
|       | 5J6 Calderdale PCT   | 547                  | 491                  | 56                  | 2,168                  |
|       | 5JE Barnsley PCT   | 58                   | 56                   | 2                   | 3,26                   |
|       | 5N1 Leeds PCT (11)   | 2,469                | 2,158                | 311                 | 7,36                   |
|       | 5N2 Kirklees PCT<br>5N3 Wakefield District PCT   | 1,866<br>347         | 1,683<br>311         | 183<br>36           | 5,034<br>5,744         |
|       | 5N4 Sheffield PCT  | 1,723                | 1,640                | 83                  | 5,429                  |
|       | 5N5 Doncaster PCT (5)  | *                    | 211                  | *                   | 4,16                   |
|       | 5NV North Yorkshire & York PCT (30)(31)  | 221                  | 156                  | 65                  | 2,963                  |
|       | 5NW East Riding of Yorkshire PCT   | 218                  | 180                  | 38                  | 3,43                   |
|       | 5NX Hull Teaching PCT<br>5NY Bradford & Airedale Teaching PCT <sup>(3)</sup>   | 700<br>4,000         | 642<br>3,928         | 58<br>72            | 3,319<br>6,292         |
|       | TAN North East Lincolnshire PCT  | 103                  | 91                   | 12                  | 1,48                   |
| 33 E  | ast Midlands   | 7,285                | 5,350                | 1,935               | 41,800                 |
|       | 5EM Nottingham City PCT <sup>(33)</sup><br>5ET Bassetlaw PCT   | 1,292<br>51          | 1,084<br>48          | 208<br>3            | 1,16<br>97             |
|       | 5N6 Derbyshire County PCT (27)(28)   | 0                    | -0<br>0              | 0                   | 6,452                  |
|       | 5N7 Derby City PCT <sup>(28)(29)</sup>   | 892                  | 714                  | 178                 | 2,94                   |
|       | 5N8 Nottinghamshire County Teaching PCT  | 534                  | 358                  | 176                 | 3,56                   |
|       | 5N9 Lincolnshire Teaching PCT  | *                    | *                    | 102                 | 8,214                  |
|       | 5PA Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT<br>5PC Leicester City Teaching PCT   | 635                  | 418                  | 217<br>840          | 7,592                  |
|       | 5PC Leicester City Teaching PCT<br>5PD Northamptonshire Teaching PCT <sup>(16)</sup>   | 2,549<br>1,095       | 1,709<br>927         | 168                 | 4,180<br>6,710         |
|       | RFS Chesterfield Royal Hospital NHS Foundation Trust   | 135                  | 94                   | 41                  | (                      |
| 34 W  | Vest Midlands<br>5CN Herefordshire PCT   | <b>17,155</b><br>36  | <b>15,035</b><br>18  | <b>2,120</b><br>18  | <b>41,170</b><br>1,522 |
|       | 5M1 South Birmingham PCT   | 1,434                | 1,314                | 120                 | 2,069                  |
|       | 5M2 Shropshire County PCT  | 132                  | 90                   | 42                  | 2,902                  |
|       | 5M3 Walsall Teaching PCT   | 821                  | 749                  | 72                  | 2,48                   |
|       | 5MD Coventry Teaching PCT  | 2,123                | 2,082                | 41                  | 2,76                   |
|       | 5MK Telford and Wrekin PCT   | 324                  | 199                  | 125                 | 1,96                   |
|       | 5MV Wolverhampton City PCT<br>5MX Heart Of Birmingham Teaching PCT   | 1,619<br>4,731       | 1,473<br>3,733       | 146<br>998          | 2,74<br>1,20           |
|       | 5PE Dudley PCT   | 590                  | 529                  | 61                  | 2,73                   |
|       | 5PF Sandwell PCT <sup>(29)</sup>   | 987                  | 925                  | 62                  | 3,85                   |
|       | 5PG Birmingham East & North PCT  | 2,742                | 2,522                | 220                 | 2,342                  |
|       | 5011 N (1 0) (( 1 1 ) DOT (14)   | 000                  | 797                  | 9                   | 5,363                  |
|       | 5PH North Staffordshire PCT <sup>(14)</sup><br>5PL Worcestershire PCT  | 806                  | 91                   | 6                   | 4,65                   |

Table 13a: Number of persons receiving BCG vaccinations and number of reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio given to school leavers, by provider, 2010-11

|     |   |                | BCG vaccinations (35) |                 |                     |
|-----|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|     |   | all ages       | age under 1           | aged 1 and over | age 13-18           |
|     | 5PM Warwickshire PCT<br>TAM Solihull Care Trust   | 588<br>130     | 392<br>121            | 196<br>9        | 4,153<br>412        |
| 235 | East of England   | 11,805         | 9,885                 | 1,920           | 47,75               |
|     | 5GC Luton PCT   | 3,400          | 3,156                 | 244             | 1,83                |
|     | 5P1 South East Essex PCT (29)   | 263            | 240                   | 23              | 3,80                |
|     | 5P2 Bedfordshire PCT  | 1,076          | 898                   | 178             | 3,89                |
|     | 5PN Peterborough PCT<br>5PQ Norfolk PCT <sup>(13)</sup>   | 869<br>633     | 832<br>476            | 37<br>157       | 31<br>3,73          |
|     | 5PR Great Yarmouth & Waveny Teaching PCT  | 96             | 66                    | 30              | 1,62                |
|     | 5PT Suffolk PCT   | 484            | 418                   | 66              | 4,16                |
|     | 5PV West Essex PCT  | 625            | 402                   | 223             | 2,37                |
|     | 5PW North East Essex PCT<br>5PX Mid Essex PCT   | 422<br>457     | 217<br>287            | 205<br>170      | 5,65<br>2,70        |
|     | 5PY South West Essex Teaching PCT   | 1,024          | 782                   | 242             | 4,69                |
|     | RGP James Paget Healthcare NHS Trust  | 0              | 0                     | 0               | 73                  |
|     | RGQ Ipswich Hospital NHS Trust  | 374            | 336                   | 38              |                     |
|     | RGT Cambridge University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust   | *              | 500                   | *               | 44.00               |
|     | RY4         Hertfordshire Community NHS Trust <sup>(10)</sup> RYV         Cambridgeshire Community Services NHS Trust <sup>(25)</sup> | 911<br>*       | 603<br>670            | 308             | 11,22<br>99         |
| 36  |   | 132,695        | 73,970                | 58,730          | 53,00               |
|     | 5A4 Havering PCT <sup>(30)(31)</sup>  | 1,003          | 494                   | 509             | 2,37                |
|     | 5A5 Kingston PCT<br>5A7 Bromley PCT   | 751<br>841     | 474<br>644            | 277<br>197      | 1,03<br>2,51        |
|     | 5A8 Greenwich Teaching PCT  | 2,960          | 2,716                 | 244             | 1,57                |
|     | 5A9 Barnet PCT  | 3,014          | 2,376                 | 638             | 1,46                |
|     | 5AT Hillingdon PCT  | *              | 2,204                 | *               | 2,39                |
|     | 5C1 Enfield PCT<br>5C2 Barking & Dagenham PCT <sup>(30)</sup>   | 2,334          | 2,165                 | 169<br>192      | 1,66                |
|     | 5C2 Barking & Dagenham PCT  | 3,279<br>3,472 | 3,087<br>2,901        | 571             | 91<br>53            |
|     | 5C4 Tower Hamlets PCT (29)  | 53,117         | 3,572                 | 49,545          | 6,58                |
|     | 5C5 Newham PCT (34)   | 6,884          | 6,242                 | 642             | 5,48                |
|     | 5C9 Haringey Teaching PCT (30)(31)  | 2,247          | 2,221                 | 26              | 5                   |
|     | 5H1 Hammersmith and Fulham PCT<br>5HX Ealing PCT <sup>(31)</sup>  | 1,325          | 1,074                 | 251<br>35       | 70                  |
|     | 5HY Hounslow PCT <sup>(26)(32)</sup>  | 4,761<br>3,131 | 4,726<br>3,113        | 18              | 1,59<br>46          |
|     | 5K5 Brent Teaching PCT  | 4,258          | 3,730                 | 528             | 2,82                |
|     | 5K6 Harrow PCT  | 2,277          | 2,220                 | 57              | 1,36                |
|     | 5K7 Camden PCT  | 2,457          | 2,060                 | 397             | 55                  |
|     | 5K8 Islington PCT<br>5K9 Croydon PCT <sup>(24)</sup>  | 2,846          | 2,463                 | 383<br>297      | 1,01                |
|     | 5LA Kensington and Chelsea PCT  | 2,308<br>789   | 2,011<br>675          | 114             | 2,82<br>10          |
|     | 5LC Westminster PCT   | 3,104          | 1,987                 | 1,117           | 2                   |
|     | 5LD Lambeth PCT   | 3,780          | 3,462                 | 318             | 82                  |
|     | 5LE Southwark PCT   | *              | 2,209                 | *               | 93                  |
|     | 5LF Lewisham PCT<br>5LG Wandsworth PCT  | 4,103          | 3,771<br>1,198        | 332<br>670      | 1,16                |
|     | 5M6 Richmond and Twickenham PCT <sup>(32)(33)</sup>   | 1,868<br>1,329 | 1,190                 | 107             | 1,48<br>89          |
|     | 5M7 Sutton and Merton PCT   | 1,765          | 1,022                 | 743             | 3,47                |
|     | 5NA Redbridge PCT   | 3,636          | 3,628                 | 8               | 2,79                |
|     | 5NC Waltham Forest PCT  | 3,495          | 3,297                 | 198             | 2,70                |
|     | RVR Waltham Forest PCT<br>TAK Bexley Care Trust   | 213<br>937     | 185<br>820            | 28<br>117       | 65                  |
| 57  | South East Coast  | 6,727          | 5,547                 | 1,180           | 36,24               |
|     | 5L3 Medway PCT  | 447            | 292                   | 155             | 2,22                |
|     | 5LQ Brighton & Hove City PCT<br>5P5 Surrey PCT <sup>(20)(30)</sup>  | 512<br>2,532   | 348<br>2,392          | 164<br>140      | 2,12                |
|     | 5P6 West Sussex Teaching PCT  | 2,532          | 2,392                 | 36              | 6,57<br>7,76        |
|     | 5P7 East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT   | 175            | 160                   | 15              | 3,06                |
|     | 5P8 Hastings & Rother PCT (32)  | 96             | 90                    | 6               | 1,41                |
|     | 5P9 West Kent PCT   | 1,111          | 797                   | 314             | 6,69                |
|     | 5QA Eastern & Coastal Kent Teaching PCT <sup>(6)(29)</sup><br>RWF Maidstone and Tunbridge Wells NHS Trust                             | 1,040<br>204   | 761<br>133            | 279<br>71       | 6,37                |
| 8   | South Central   | 14,085         | 12,760                | 1,320           | 42,55               |
|     | 5CQ Milton Keynes PCT   | 1,309          | 1,129                 | 180             | 2,02                |
|     | 5FE Portsmouth City Teaching PCT <sup>(31)</sup><br>5L1 Southampton City PCT  | 382<br>570     | 358<br>449            | 24<br>121       | 1,71<br>1,89        |
|     | 5QC Hampshire PCT <sup>(9)</sup>  | 932            | 750                   | 182             | 15,50               |
|     | 5QD Buckinghamshire PCT (4)   | 1,413          | 1,039                 | 374             | 4,38                |
|     | 5QE Oxfordshire PCT   | 1,083          | 1,000                 | 83              | 6,70                |
|     | 5QF Berkshire West PCT <sup>(31)</sup>  | 1,190          | 942                   | 248             | 5,14                |
|     | 5QG Berkshire East Teaching PCT<br>5QT Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT   | 1,461<br>9     | 1,414<br>4            | 47<br>5         | 3,78<br>1,38        |
|     | RD7 Heatherwood and Wrexham Park Hospitals NHS Trust  | 9<br>*         | 2,803                 | 5<br>*          | 1,30                |
|     | RD8 Milton Keynes General Hospital NHS Trust  | 1,350          | 1,292                 | 58              |                     |
|     | RHU Portsmouth Hospitals NHS Trust<br>RTH Oxford Radcliffe Hospitals NHS Trust  | *              | 417<br>1,164          | *               |                     |
| 39  | South West  | 4,085          | 3,305                 | 785             | 37,66               |
|     | 5A3 South Gloucestershire PCT   | 4,005          | 253                   | 39              | 57, <b>00</b><br>68 |
|     |   |                |                       |                 |                     |
|     | 5F1 Plymouth Teaching PCT   | 123            | 99                    | 24              | 1,71                |

Table 13a: Number of persons receiving BCG vaccinations and number of reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio given to school leavers, by provider, 2010-11

|     |   |          |                                  |                 | numbers   |
|-----|---|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
|     |   |          | BCG vaccinations <sup>(35)</sup> |                 | Td/IPV    |
|     |   | all ages | age under 1                      | aged 1 and over | age 13-18 |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT   | 463      | 417                              | 46              | 2,115     |
| M8  | North Somerset PCT  | 116      | 102                              | 14              | 357       |
| QH  | Gloucestershire PCT (8)   | 309      | 211                              | 98              | 2,390     |
| 5QJ | Bristol Teaching PCT (28)(29)                                     | 1,273    | 1,159                            | 114             | 764       |
| QΚ  | Wiltshire PCT   | 257      | 195                              | 62              | 4,004     |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT (18)   | 160      | 125                              | 35              | 5,493     |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT (30)(31)   | 72       | 60                               | 12              | 874       |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT   | 210      | 150                              | 60              | 2,541     |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT   | 308      | 178                              | 130             | 9,311     |
| RDZ | Royal Bournemouth and Christchurch Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust | *        | 174                              | *               | 0         |
| REF | Royal Cornwall Hospitals NHS Trust (17)                           | 227      | 103                              | 124             | 4,593     |
| AL  | Torbay Care Trust   | *        | 22                               | *               | 1,210     |

(1) On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

<sup>(2)</sup> includes return for Ashton, Leigh and Wigan PCT

(3) includes returns for Bradford Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Bradford District Care Trust and Airedale NHS Foundation Trust

(4) includes return for Buckinghamshire Healthcare NHS Trust

<sup>(5)</sup> includes return for Doncaster and Bassetlaw Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

<sup>(6)</sup> includes return for East Kent Hospitals University NHS Foundation Trust

<sup>(7)</sup> includes return for Gateshead Health NHS Foundation Trust

<sup>(8)</sup> includes return for Gloucestershire Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

(9) includes returns for Winchester and Eastleigh Healthcare NHS Trust and Basingstoke and North Hampshire NHS Foundation Trust

(10) includes return for Hertfordshire PCT

(11) includes return for Leeds Teaching Hospitals NHS Trust

(12) includes return for Liverpool PCT

(13) includes returns for The Queen Elizabeth Hospital, King's Lynn NHS Foundation Trust and Norfolk Community Health and Care NHS Trust

<sup>(14)</sup> includes returns for North Staffordshire Combined Healthcare NHS Trust and Stoke On Trent PCT

<sup>(15)</sup> includes return for Northumbria Healthcare NHS Foundation Trust

(16) includes return for Northampton General Hospital NHS Trust

(17) includes return for Cornwall and Isles of Scilly PCT

<sup>(18)</sup> includes returns for Taunton and Somerset NHS Foundation Trust and Yeovil District Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

<sup>(19)</sup> includes return for City Hospitals Sunderland NHS Foundation Trust

(20) includes returns for Surrey and Sussex Healthcare NHS Trust and Ashford and St Peter's Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust

<sup>(21)</sup> includes return for Tameside Hospital NHS Foundation Trust

(22) includes return for Trafford PCT

(23) includes return for Wirral PCT

(24) includes return for Croydon Health Services NHS Trust

(25) includes return for Cambridgeshire PCT

(26) includes return for West Middlesex University Hospital NHS Trust

<sup>(27)</sup> Figure reported for Td/IPV vaccinations shows a substantial reduction from the figure reported by the PCT for 2009-10. The PCT has reported that this is due to data collection issues from their GP systems in 2010-11.

(<sup>28)</sup> 3 Trusts reported data quality issues (e.g. where there was missing data) and therefore figures presented may not be an accurate reflection of numbers vaccinated for Td/IPV vaccinations.

<sup>(29)</sup> 8 Trusts reported data quality issues (e.g. where there was missing data) and therefore figures presented may not be an accurate reflection of numbers vaccinated for BCG vaccinations.

(30) 7 Trusts experienced data quality issues relating to BCG vaccination figures as a result of a recent migration to a new Child Health system or problems with their existing Child Health system. The figures presented for these PCTs may not therefore be an accurate reflection of numbers vaccinated.

(<sup>31)</sup> 9 Trusts experienced data quality issues relating to Td/IPV vaccination figures as a result of a recent migration to a new Child Health system or problems with their existing Child Health system. The figures presented for these PCTs may not therefore be an accurate reflection of numbers vaccinated.

(32) 4 PCTs reported that previous years' data for Td/IPV vaccinations was incorrect.

(33) 2 PCTs reported that previous years' data for BCG vaccinations was incorrect.

(<sup>34)</sup> Following submission of vaccination data for Td/IPV and BCG, Newham PCT reported that their data was incorrect. Due to late submission, it has not been possible to include the revised 2010-11 data in this year's publication. Newham PCT has also reported that the Td/IPV and BCG vaccination data submitted for the 2009-10 publication was incorrect.

(35) Some BCG figures have been suppressed due to potential disclosure issues associated with small numbers as follows: Where the number vaccinated is 1 or less for either 'Age under 1' or 'Aged 1 and over', 'Number vaccinated' and 'All ages' total have been suppressed. Where Trusts have been suppressed, the relevant SHA totals have also been rounded to the nearest 5.

For more information on the data quality issues surrounding the 2010-11 KC50 return please see Appendix B following the tables at the back of the NHS Immunisation Statistics, England publication.

Source: KC50

Table 14: Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza (seasonal flu) by Strategic Health Authority, 2010-11

percentages

percentage immunised during September 2010 - February 2011

|     | England                  | 72.8 |
|-----|--------------------------|------|
| Q30 | North East               | 74.5 |
| Q31 | North West               | 74.6 |
| Q32 | Yorkshire and the Humber | 73.4 |
| Q33 | East Midlands            | 72.9 |
| Q34 | West Midlands            | 71.3 |
| Q35 | East Of England          | 73.0 |
| Q36 | London                   | 71.4 |
| Q37 | South East Coast         | 71.1 |
| Q38 | South Central            | 73.6 |
| Q39 | South West               | 73.0 |

Source: Department of Health

Table 14a: Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza (seasonal flu) by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11

### percentages

| percentage immunised                  |
|---------------------------------------|
| during September 2010 - February 2011 |

|     | during September 2010 - Febru |   |                      |
|-----|-------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|     | England                       |   | 72.8                 |
| Q30 | North East                    |   | 74.5                 |
|     | 5ND                           | County Durham PCT                                     | 72.3                 |
|     | 5J9                           | Darlington PCT  | 72.1                 |
|     | 5KF                           | Gateshead PCT   | 75.9                 |
|     | 5D9                           | •   | 71.8                 |
|     | 5KM                           | 5   | 75.1                 |
|     | 5D7                           | Newcastle PCT   | 76.0                 |
|     | 5D8                           | North Tyneside PCT<br>Northumberland Care Trust PCT   | 74.8<br>74.7         |
|     |                               | Redcar & Cleveland PCT                                | 74.7<br>78.1         |
|     | 5KG                           |   | 75.4                 |
|     | 5KL                           | -   | 76.2                 |
|     | 5E1                           | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT                         | 72.4                 |
| Q31 | North West                    | t   | 74.6                 |
|     | 5HG                           | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT                             | 73.7                 |
|     | TAP                           | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus <sup>(1)</sup> | 73.5                 |
|     | 5HP                           | •   | 71.4                 |
|     |                               | Bolton PCT  | 72.0<br>72.1         |
|     | 5JX<br>5NP                    | 5   | 72.1                 |
|     |                               | Central Lancashire PCT                                | 74.7                 |
|     |                               | Cumbria Teaching PCT                                  | 73.9                 |
|     |                               | East Lancashire Teaching PCT                          | 73.5                 |
|     | 5NM                           | Halton & St Helens PCT                                | 74.8                 |
|     |                               | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT                     | 75.2                 |
|     | 5J4                           | Knowsley PCT  | 76.8                 |
|     |                               | Liverpool PCT   | 74.8<br>71.8         |
|     | 5NT<br>5NF                    | Manchester PCT<br>North Lancashire Teaching PCT       | 71.0                 |
|     | 515                           | Oldham PCT  | 74.2                 |
|     | 5F5                           | Salford PCT   | 74.1                 |
|     | 5NJ                           | Sefton PCT  | 73.6                 |
|     | 5F7                           | Stockport PCT   | 76.3                 |
|     | 5LH                           | Tameside & Glossop PCT                                | 76.1                 |
|     |                               | Trafford PCT  | 78.7                 |
|     | 5J2                           | Warrington PCT  | 72.5                 |
|     |                               | Western Cheshire PCT<br>Wirral PCT                    | 74.9<br>75.6         |
| Q32 | Yorkshire 8                   | & the Humber  | 73.4                 |
|     | 5JE                           |   | 72.3                 |
|     | 5NY                           | Bradford & Airedale Teaching PCT                      | 74.4                 |
|     | 5J6                           | Calderdale PCT  | 70.7                 |
|     |                               | Doncaster PCT   | 73.3                 |
|     |                               | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT                          | 69.6                 |
|     |                               | Hull Teaching PCT                                     | 73.6<br>70.4         |
|     | 5N2<br>5N1                    | Kirklees PCT<br>Leeds PCT                             | 70.4<br>76.5         |
|     |                               | North East Lincolnshire Care Trust Plus               | 70.3                 |
|     | 5EF                           |   | 71.2                 |
|     |                               | North Yorkshire & York PCT                            | 74.1                 |
|     | 5H8                           | Rotherham PCT   | 74.9                 |
|     |                               | Sheffield PCT<br>Wakefield District PCT               | 74.7<br>72.6         |
| ••• |                               |   |                      |
| Q33 | East Midla                    |   | <b>72.9</b><br>73.0  |
|     | FCT                           |   |                      |
|     | 5ET<br>5N7                    |   |                      |
|     | 5N7                           | Derby City PCT  | 73.0<br>75.1<br>74.0 |
|     | 5N7<br>5N6                    | Derby City PCT  | 75.1                 |

Table 14a: Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza (seasonal flu) by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11

percentages

|     |             |  | percentage immunised<br>during September 2010 - February 2011 |
|-----|-------------|--|---|
|     | 5N9         | Lincolnshire Teaching PCT                    | 72.0  |
|     | 5PD         |  | 72.8  |
|     | 5EM         | 5 ,  | 71.9  |
|     | 5N8         | Nottinghamshire County Teaching PCT          | 74.4  |
| Q34 | West Midla  |  | 71.3  |
|     |             | Birmingham East & North PCT                  | 69.3<br>69.2  |
|     | 5ND<br>5PE  | Coventry Teaching PCT<br>Dudley PCT          | 69.2  |
|     |             | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT             | 77.4  |
|     |             | Herefordshire PCT                            | 70.9  |
|     | 5PH         |  | 73.1  |
|     | 5PF         | Sandwell PCT                                 | 68.6  |
|     | 5M2         | Shropshire County PCT                        | 70.3  |
|     | TAM         | Solihull Care Trust                          | 72.2  |
|     | 5M1         | South Birmingham PCT                         | 71.0  |
|     |             | South Staffordshire PCT                      | 70.5  |
|     | 5PJ         | Stoke on Trent PCT                           | 72.8  |
|     |             | Telford & Wrekin PCT<br>Walsall Teaching PCT | 69.1<br>71.5  |
|     |             | Warwickshire PCT                             | 71.5  |
|     |             | Wolverhampton City PCT                       | 69.9  |
|     | 5PL         | Worcestershire PCT                           | 73.3  |
| Q35 | East of Eng | gland  | 73.0  |
|     | 5P2         | Bedfordshire PCT                             | 72.3  |
|     | 5PP         |  | 74.0  |
|     | 5PR         |  | 72.4  |
|     | 5QV         |  | 76.0  |
|     |             |  | 71.6  |
|     | 5PX         |  | 71.6  |
|     | 5PQ         | Norfolk PCT<br>North East Essex PCT          | 72.0<br>70.8  |
|     |             | Peterborough PCT                             | 70.0  |
|     | 5P1         | South East Essex PCT                         | 70.3  |
|     | 5PY         |  | 74.1  |
|     | 5PT         | Suffolk PCT                                  | 73.4  |
|     | 5PV         | West Essex PCT                               | 71.2  |
| Q36 | London      |  | 71.4  |
|     | 5C2         | 5 5  | 69.4  |
|     | 5A9         | Barnet PCT                                   | 73.8  |
|     | TAK         | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,        | 69.0<br>72.2  |
|     | 5K5<br>5A7  | Brent Teaching PCT<br>Bromley PCT            | 72.2<br>72.0  |
|     | 5K7         | Camden PCT                                   | 72.2  |
|     | 5C3         | City & Hackney Teaching PCT                  | 73.7  |
|     | 5K9         | Croydon PCT                                  | 67.2  |
|     | 5HX         |  | 68.6  |
|     | 5C1         | Enfield PCT                                  | 73.3  |
|     | 5A8         | Greenwich Teaching PCT                       | 72.6  |
|     | 5H1         | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT                     | 69.3  |
|     | 5C9         | Haringey Teaching PCT                        | 71.0  |
|     | 5K6         | Harrow PCT                                   | 72.2  |
|     | 5A4<br>5AT  | Havering PCT                                 | 70.4<br>70.4  |
|     | 5A 1<br>5HY | Hillingdon PCT<br>Hounslow PCT               | 70.4<br>71.4  |
|     | 5K8         | Islington PCT                                | 71.4  |
|     | 5LA         | Kensington & Chelsea PCT                     | 72.3  |
|     | 5A5         | Kingston PCT                                 | 69.4  |
|     | 5LD         | Lambeth PCT                                  | 68.5  |
|     | 5LF         | Lewisham PCT                                 | 69.6  |
|     |             | Newborn DCT                                  | 73.8  |
|     | 5C5         | Newham PCT                                   | 73.0  |

Table 14a: Percentage of persons aged 65 and over immunised against influenza (seasonal flu) by Primary Care Trust, 2010-11

| during September 2010 - February 201           SM6         Richmond & Twickenham PCT         76           SLE         Southwark PCT         70           SM7         Sutton & Merton PCT         76           SM7         Sutton & Merton PCT         76           SG         Tower Hamiets PCT         76           SLQ         Waitham Forest PCT         72           SLG         Wastiman Forest PCT         72           SLG         Wastiman Forest PCT         75           G37         South East Coast         71           SLQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68           SP7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         72           SDA         Easter & Coastal Kent PCT         72           SDA         Easter & Coastal Kent PCT         73           SP5         Surrey PCT         68           SP9         Weat Kent PCT         73           SOG         Berkshire East PCT         71           SOF         Berkshire PCT         73           SOF         Berkshire PCT         74           SOC         Berkshire PCT         74           SOC         Berkshire PCT         74           SOC         <   |     | percenta   |                                | percentages   |
|--|-----|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| SLE         Southwark PCT         70.           SMT         Sutton & Merton PCT         70.           SC4         Tower Hamlets PCT         76.           SNC         Waltham Forest PCT         72.           SLG         Wandsworth PCT         70.           SLC         Westminster PCT         70.           SLC         Westminster PCT         71.           SLQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68.           SP7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         72.           SA         Asstern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         73.           SP5         Surey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         71.           C38         South Central         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         73.           SQ         Berkshire East PCT         73.           SQ         Berkshire East PCT         73.           SQ         Berkshire SPCT         74.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQD<  |     |            |                                | percentage immunised<br>during September 2010 - February 2011 |
| 5M7         Sutton & Merton PCT         70.           5C4         Tower Hamlets PCT         76.           5K0         Walnam Forest PCT         72.           5L6         Wandsworth PCT         70.           5L7         Westminster PCT         76.           C37         South East Coast         71.           5L0         Westminster PCT         76.           C37         South East Coast         71.           5L0         Brighton & Hove City PCT         78.           5L7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         72.           5L8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           5L9         Hastings & Rother PCT         73.           5L9         West Kent PCT         73.           5F9         West Kent PCT         73.           5G0         Berkshire East PCT         73.           5G2         Berkshire West PCT         73.           5G4         Berkshire PCT         73.           5G5         Berkshire PCT         73.           5G4         Berkshire PCT         74.           5G5         Berkshire PCT         74.           5G4         Berkshire PCT         74.           5G5  |     | 5M6        | Richmond & Twickenham PCT      | 76.7  |
| 5C4         Tower Hamlets PCT         76.           5NC         Waltham Forest PCT         72.           5LC         Westminster PCT         75.           Q37         South East Coast         71.           5LQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68.           5P7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           5QA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           5R4         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           5R5         Surrey PCT         68.           5P9         West Kent PCT         73.           5P6         West Sussex PCT         73.           5P6         West Kent PCT         73.           5P6         West Sussex PCT         74.           5QG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           5QF         Berkshire East PCT         73.           5QC         Medway PCT         73.           5QC         Berkshire PCT         74.           5QC         Berkshire East PCT         74.           5QC   |     | 5LE        | Southwark PCT                  | 70.7  |
| SNC         Waltham Forest PCT         72.           SLG         Wandsworth PCT         70.           SLC         Westminister PCT         75.           Q37         South East Coast         71.           SLD         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68.           SP7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           SL3         Medway PCT         73.           SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           SQG         Berkshire West PCT         75.           SQG         Berkshire PCT         75.           SQG         Berkshire PCT         76.           SQG         Berkshire PCT         75.           SQG         Berkshire PCT         75.           SQG         Berkshire PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         75.           SFE         P   |     | 5M7        | Sutton & Merton PCT            | 70.6  |
| SLG         Wastminster PCT         70.           SLC         Westminster PCT         75.           Q37         South East Coast         71.           SLQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68.           SP7         East Suscex Downs & Weald PCT         72.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         73.           SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           SQB         Berkshire East PCT         72.           SQF         Berkshire West PCT         75.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         70.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         70.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         70.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         71.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQD         Miton Keynes PCT         74. <td></td> <td>5C4</td> <td>Tower Hamlets PCT</td> <td>76.6</td> |     | 5C4        | Tower Hamlets PCT              | 76.6  |
| 5LC         Westminster PCT         75.           Q37         South East Coast         71.           SLQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68.           5P7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           5P8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           51.3         Medway PCT         73.           5P5         Surrey PCT         68.           5P9         West Kent PCT         73.           5P6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           5QG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           5QD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           5QC         Hampshire PCT         74.           5QC         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           5QC         Hampshire PCT         74.           5QC         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           5QP <td></td> <td>5NC</td> <td>Waltham Forest PCT</td> <td>72.2</td>                |     | 5NC        | Waltham Forest PCT             | 72.2  |
| 037         South East Coast         71.           5LQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68:           5P7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           5QA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           5P8         Hastings & Rother PCT         73.           5P5         Surrey PCT         68.           5P9         West Kent PCT         73.           5P6         West Sussex PCT         71.           038         South Central         73.           5QG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           5QF         Berkshire East PCT         73.           5QG         Berkshire West PCT         75.           5QD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           5QD         Buckinghamshire PCT         73.           5QT         Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT         70.           5QQ         Mitton Keynes PCT         75.           5QE         Nothshire PCT         74.           5QE         Oxforshire PCT         74.           5QE         Oxforshire PCT         74.           5QE         Nothshire PCT         74.           5QN         Bournemouth & Poole PCT         74.  |     | 5LG        | Wandsworth PCT                 | 70.1  |
| SLQ         Brighton & Hove City PCT         68.           SP7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         73.           SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           SQG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           SQF         Berkshire East PCT         73.           SQG         Berkshire PCT         74.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         74.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         73.           SQT         Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         75.           SFE         Portsmouth City Teaching PCT         74.           SQE         Xotordshire PCT         74.           SQL         South Mest         73.  |     | 5LC        | Westminster PCT                | 75.8  |
| SP7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         73.           SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         73.           Q38         South Central         73.           SQG         Berkshire East PCT         73.           SQG         Berkshire East PCT         74.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         75.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SU         South Avest         73.           SFE         Portsmouth City PCT         74.           SU         Southampton City PCT         74.           SQN<  | Q37 | South East | t Coast                        | 71.1  |
| SP7         East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT         70.           SQA         Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT         72.           SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           SL3         Medway PCT         73.           SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         73.           G38         South Central         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         73.           G38         South Central         73.           SQG         Berkshire East PCT         73.           SQG         Berkshire West PCT         75.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         71.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQC         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         N   |     | 5LQ        | Brighton & Hove City PCT       | 68.9  |
| SP8         Hastings & Rother PCT         72.           S13         Medway PCT         73.           SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           SQG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           SQF         Berkshire West PCT         72.           SQF         Berkshire West PCT         72.           SQF         Berkshire PCT         72.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         73.           SQT         Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT         70.           SQC         Mitton Keynes PCT         74.           SQC         Mitton Keynes PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQN         Boutmemouth & Poole PCT         74.           SQN         Bournemouth & Poole PCT         74.           SQD         Deron PCT         74.           SQD         Deron PCT         75.           SQD         Deron PCT<   |     |            |                                | 70.8  |
| S13       Medway PCT       73.         SP5       Surrey PCT       68.         SP9       West Kent PCT       73.         SP6       West Sussex PCT       71.         Q38       South Central       73.         SQG       Berkshire East PCT       72.         SQF       Berkshire West PCT       72.         SQD       Buckinghamshire PCT       74.         SQC       Hampshire PCT       73.         SQT       Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT       73.         SQE       Devision Keynes PCT       74.         SQE       Mitton Keynes PCT       73.         SQE       Nition Keynes PCT       74.         SQE       Oxfordshire PCT       74.         SQN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT       74.         SQN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT <t< td=""><td></td><td>5QA</td><td>Eastern &amp; Coastal Kent PCT</td><td>72.2</td></t<>  |     | 5QA        | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT     | 72.2  |
| SL3       Medway PCT       73.         SP5       Surrey PCT       68.         SP9       West Kent PCT       73.         SP6       West Sussex PCT       73.         G38       South Central       73.         SQG       Berkshire East PCT       73.         SQG       Berkshire West PCT       73.         SQD       Buckinghamshire PCT       74.         SQC       Hampshire PCT       74.         SQC       Hampshire PCT       73.         SQT       Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT       73.         SQE       Oxfordshire PCT       74.         SQN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT       74.         SQN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT       74.         SQD       Devon PCT       72.     <   |     | 5P8        | Hastings & Rother PCT          | 72.5  |
| SP5         Surrey PCT         68.           SP9         West Kent PCT         73.           SP6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           SQG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           SQF         Berkshire West PCT         75.           SQD         Buckinghamshire PCT         74.           SQC         Hampshire PCT         73.           SQT         Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT         70.           SQQ         Milton Keynes PCT         71.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         73.           SQT         Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT         73.           SQU         Milton Keynes PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SQE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           SL1         Southampton City PCT         74.           SQJ         Bitstol PCT         74.           SQJ         Bournemouth & Poole PCT         71.           SQJ         Bournemouth & Poole PCT         71.           SQJ         Dorset PCT         72.           SQM         Dorset PCT         72.           SQM  |     |            |                                | 73.3  |
| 5P9         West Kent PCT         73.           5P6         West Sussex PCT         71.           Q38         South Central         73.           5QG         Berkshire East PCT         72.           5QF         Berkshire West PCT         73.           5QD         Buckinghamshire PCT         73.           5QD         Buckinghamshire PCT         73.           5QT         Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT         70.           5QQ         Milton Keynes PCT         71.           5QE         Oxfordshire PCT         73.           5QE         Oxfordshire PCT         74.           5L1         Southampton City Teaching PCT         74.           5L1         Southampton City PCT         74.           5QJ         Bristol PCT         74.           5QJ         Bristol PCT         75.           5QP         Connwall & Isles of Scilly PCT         70.           5QQ         Devon PCT         75.           5QH<  |     | 5P5        | -                              | 68.4  |
| 5P6       West Sussex PCT       71.1         Q38       South Central       73.         5QG       Berkshire East PCT       72.         5QF       Berkshire West PCT       73.         5QD       Buckinghamshire PCT       74.         5QC       Hampshire PCT       73.         5QT       Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT       73.         5QC       Milton Keynes PCT       70.         5QE       Oxfordshire PCT       74.         5QE       Oxfordshire PCT       73.         5QE       Oxfordshire PCT       74.         5L1       Southampton City PCT       74.         5QN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT       74.         5QN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT       71.         5QN       Bournemouth & Poole PCT       71.         5QN       Dorset PCT       72.         5QH       Gloucestershir   |     | 5P9        |                                | 73.4  |
| SQGBerkshire East PCT72.SQFBerkshire West PCT75.SQDBuckinghamshire PCT74.SQCHampshire PCT73.SQTIsle of Wight Healthcare PCT70.SCQMilton Keynes PCT71.SQEOxfordshire PCT74.SQEOxfordshire PCT74.SL1Southampton City Teaching PCT74.SL1Southampton City PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT74.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT75.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMDorset PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SF1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSouth Somerset PCT75.SF1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.SQLSouth Somerset PCT73.SQLSouth Off73.SQLSouth PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>71.6</td>   |     |            |                                | 71.6  |
| SQGBerkshire East PCT72.SQFBerkshire West PCT75.SQDBuckinghamshire PCT74.SQCHampshire PCT73.SQTIsle of Wight Healthcare PCT70.SCQMilton Keynes PCT71.SQEOxfordshire PCT74.SQEOxfordshire PCT74.SL1Southampton City Teaching PCT74.SL1Southampton City PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT74.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT75.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMDorset PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SF1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSouth Somerset PCT75.SF1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.SQLSouth Somerset PCT73.SQLSouth Off73.SQLSouth PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT <td>Q38</td> <td>South Cen</td> <td>tral</td> <td>73.6</td>   | Q38 | South Cen  | tral                           | 73.6  |
| SQDBuckinghamshire PCT74.SQCHampshire PCT73.SQTIsle of Wight Healthcare PCT70.SCQMilton Keynes PCT71.SQEOxfordshire PCT75.SFEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.SUSouth West73.G39South West73.SFLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.SQJBristol PCT75.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMDorset PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SFIPlymouth Teaching PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT75.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT74.SA3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>72.7</td>   |     |            |                                | 72.7  |
| SQCHampshire PCT73.SQTIsle of Wight Healthcare PCT70.SQQMilton Keynes PCT71.SQEOxfordshire PCT75.SFEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.SL1Southampton City PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT74.SQJBristol PCT74.SQQDevon PCT71.SQQDevon PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMBourset PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHSouth Somerset PCT75.SGNSouth Gloucestershire PCT75.SGNSouth Gloucestershire PCT75.SGNSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South OPCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT74.SK3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     | 5QF        | Berkshire West PCT             | 75.0  |
| SQCHampshire PCT73.SQTIsle of Wight Healthcare PCT70.SQQMilton Keynes PCT71.SQEOxfordshire PCT75.SFEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.SL1Southampton City PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT74.SQJBristol PCT74.SQQDevon PCT71.SQQDevon PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMSoutest PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHSomerset PCT75.SGHSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South OPCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT74.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT75.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Cloucestershire PCT74.SA3 <t< td=""><td></td><td>5QD</td><td>Buckinghamshire PCT</td><td>74.0</td></t<>  |     | 5QD        | Buckinghamshire PCT            | 74.0  |
| 5CQMilton Keynes PCT71.5QEOxfordshire PCT75.5FEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.5L1Southampton City PCT74.G39South West73.5FLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.5QNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.5QJBristol PCT75.5QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5M1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT73.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     |            | -                              | 73.4  |
| 5CQMilton Keynes PCT71.5QEOxfordshire PCT75.5FEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.5L1Southampton City PCT74.G39South West73.5FLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.5QNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.5QJBristol PCT75.5QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5M1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT73.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     | 5QT        | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT   | 70.3  |
| SQEOxfordshire PCT75.1SFEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.SL1Southampton City PCT74.Q39South West73.0SFLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.SQJBristol PCT75.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMDorset PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SGHGloucestershire PCT75.SF1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSouth Gloucestershire PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SK3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.  |     |            | 5                              | 71.0  |
| SFEPortsmouth City Teaching PCT74.5L1Southampton City PCT74.Q39South West73.SFLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.SQNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.SQJBristol PCT75.SQPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.SQQDevon PCT71.SQMDorset PCT72.SQHGloucestershire PCT75.SM8North Somerset PCT75.SM8North Somerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SQLSomerset PCT73.SA3South Gloucestershire PCT73.SK3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.  |     |            |                                | 75.0  |
| 5L1Southampton City PCT74.Q39South West73.5FLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.5QNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.5QJBristol PCT75.5QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT73.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     |            |                                | 74.4  |
| 5FLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.5QNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.5QJBristol PCT75.5QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     |            |                                | 74.2  |
| 5FLBath & North East Somerset PCT74.5QNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.5QJBristol PCT75.5QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   | Q39 | South Wes  | st                             | 73.0  |
| 5QNBournemouth & Poole PCT71.15QJBristol PCT75.15QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.15QQDevon PCT71.15QMDorset PCT72.15QHGloucestershire PCT75.15M8North Somerset PCT75.15F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.15QLSomerset PCT73.15A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.15K3Swindon PCT72.1TALTorbay Care Trust70.1   |     | 5FL        | Bath & North East Somerset PCT | 74.7  |
| 5QJBristol PCT75.15QPCornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT70.15QQDevon PCT71.15QMDorset PCT72.15QHGloucestershire PCT75.15M8North Somerset PCT75.15F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.15QLSomerset PCT73.15A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.15K3Swindon PCT72.1TALTorbay Care Trust70.1   |     | 5QN        | Bournemouth & Poole PCT        | 71.9  |
| 5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     | 5QJ        | Bristol PCT                    | 75.6  |
| 5QQDevon PCT71.5QMDorset PCT72.5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     | 5QP        | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT | 70.0  |
| 5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.  |     |            |                                | 71.5  |
| 5QHGloucestershire PCT75.5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.  |     | 5QM        | Dorset PCT                     | 72.8  |
| 5M8North Somerset PCT75.5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     | 5QH        | Gloucestershire PCT            | 75.0  |
| 5F1Plymouth Teaching PCT73.5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     |            |                                | 75.4  |
| 5QLSomerset PCT73.5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.  |     |            |                                | 73.6  |
| 5A3South Gloucestershire PCT78.5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.  |     |            | , ,                            | 73.3  |
| 5K3Swindon PCT72.TALTorbay Care Trust70.   |     |            |                                | 78.7  |
| TALTorbay Care Trust70.1   |     |            |                                | 72.6  |
|  |     |            |                                | 72.0  |
|  |     |            | ,                              | 73.2  |
|  |     | our        |                                | 10.2  |

<sup>(1)</sup> On 1st April 2010, 5CC - Blackburn with Darwen PCT became TAP - Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus

(2) On 1st April 2010, 5P3 - East & North Hertfordshire PCT and 5P4 - West Hertfordshire PCT merged to create 5QV - Hertfordshire PCT

Source: Department of Health Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

# Appendices

## Appendix A – Glossary

For further information on the diseases included in the glossary above see 'Immunisation against Infectious Diseases – the Green Book'<sup>19</sup>

| Term                             | Definition   |
|----------------------------------|--|
| BCG                              | The Bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) vaccine provides protection against tuberculosis (TB). TB is an infection caused by a bacterium called <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> <sup>20</sup> .  |
| CHIS                             | Child Health Information System.   |
| Diphtheria                       | Diphtheria is a potentially fatal, contagious disease that usually involves the nose, throat, and air passages, but may also infect the skin <sup>21</sup> .   |
| DTaP/IPV/Hib                     | Childhood vaccine providing protection against Diphtheria, Tetanus, Polio, Pertussis and <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> b   |
| Haemophilus<br>influenzae type b | Hib ( <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> type b) is a bacterial infection that can cause a number of serious illnesses such as pneumonia, blood poisoning and meningitis, especially in young children <sup>22</sup> .  |
| HPV                              | Human papilloma virus (HPV) is the name of a family of viruses that affect the skin and the moist membranes that line the body, such as those in the cervix, anus, mouth and throat. Infection with some types of HPV can cause abnormal tissue growth and other changes to cells, which can lead to cervical cancer <sup>23</sup> . |
| Influenza                        | Seasonal flu (also known as influenza) is a highly infectious illness caused by a flu virus. The virus infects the lungs and upper airways, causing a sudden high temperature and general aches and pains <sup>24</sup> .  |
| Measles                          | Measles (sometimes known as morbilli) is a highly infectious viral illness. It causes a range of symptoms including fever, coughing and distinctive red-brown spots on the skin <sup>25</sup> .  |
| MenC                             | Childhood vaccine providing protection against meningococcal group<br>C disease  |
| Meningococcal group              | Meningococcal group C disease can cause meningitis, and  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Source: http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/Greenbook/index.htm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/Conditions/BCG/Pages/Introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/Conditions/Diphtheria/Pages/Introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/hib/Pages/Introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/hpv-vaccination/pages/introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Source: <u>http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/flu/Pages/Introduction.aspx</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/Measles/Pages/Introduction.aspx?url=Pages/What-is-it.aspx Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

| C disease                     | septicaemia (bacterial infection of the blood). Meningitis is an infection<br>of the meninges that are the protective membranes that surround the<br>brain and spinal cord. Infection can cause the meninges to become<br>inflamed and swell, which can damage the nerves and brain.   |
|-------------------------------|--|
| MMR                           | Childhood vaccine providing protection against Measles, Mumps and Rubella  |
| Mumps                         | Mumps is a highly contagious viral infection that usually affects children. The most common symptom of mumps is a swelling of the parotid glands. The parotid glands are located on one side, or both sides, of the face. The swelling gives a person a distinctive 'hamster face' appearance <sup>26</sup> .                                  |
| PCV                           | Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine - Childhood vaccine providing<br>protection against Pneumococcal Disease  |
| Pertussis                     | Pertussis, also sometimes referred to as whooping cough, is an infection of the lining of the airways <sup>27</sup> .  |
| Pneumococcal disease<br>(PCV) | Pneumococcal infections are acute infections caused by the <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> ( <i>S. pneumoniae</i> ) bacterium. There are more than 90 different strains of <i>S. pneumoniae</i> bacteria. <i>S. pneumoniae</i> enters the human body through the nose and mouth <sup>28</sup> .  |
| Polio                         | Polio, also known as poliomyelitis, is caused by a highly infectious virus. For most people, polio is a mild illness and causes flu-like symptoms. However, polio can be potentially fatal. A severe case of polio attacks the nerve cells that help muscles to function and can cause severe muscle paralysis (paralytic polio) <sup>29</sup> |
| Rubella                       | Rubella (German measles) is an infectious disease that is caused by a virus. It can cause a high temperature (fever) of 38C (100.4F) or over, and a distinctive red-pink rash. In most cases, rubella is a mild condition, but it can be serious in pregnant women because it can harm the unborn baby <sup>30</sup> .                         |
| Tetanus                       | Tetanus is a serious, acute (severe but short-lived) condition that is caused by infection with a bacterium known as <i>Clostridium tetani</i> <sup>31</sup> .   |
| Tuberculosis                  | Tuberculosis (TB) is a bacterial infection. It is spread by inhaling tiny droplets of saliva from the coughs or sneezes of an infected person <sup>32</sup> .  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/Mumps/Pages/Introduction.aspx?url=Pages/What-is-it.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/whooping-cough/pages/introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Source: <u>http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/pneumococcal-infections/pages/introduction.aspx</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/polio-and-post-polio-syndrome-/pages/introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/Rubella/Pages/Introduction.aspx?url=Pages/What-is-it.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/tetanus/pages/introduction.aspx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Source: http://www.nhs.uk/conditions/Tuberculosis/Pages/Introduction.aspx

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

## Appendix B – Data Quality

### **COVER** Data

Information on childhood immunisation coverage at ages one, two and five is collected through the Cover of Vaccination Evaluated Rapidly (COVER) data collection from Child Health Information Systems (CHISs) for PCTs.

Data collections are quality assured at the time of collection by the HPA and further data validation and quality assurance processes are carried out by the NHS IC prior to publication. Extensive work has been undertaken to verify data submitted on the COVER return, particularly where comparisons to previous year's data demonstrated a significant year-on-year variation.

Issues with some CHISs over recent years (including issues associated with the implementation of new systems) have affected the quality of COVER data. Table B1 shows the data issues that have been reported by PCTs from 2005-06 to 2009-10.

| Year    | Data issues   |
|---------|---|
| 2005-06 | Nine London PCTs* were unable to submit data due to problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system.   |
| 2006-07 | Seven London PCTs were unable to provide reliable annual data due to ongoing problems relating to the implementation of a new child health system.  |
| 2007-08 | Six London PCTs did not provide any data and a further seven PCTs had<br>some missing data for the five year cohort due to ongoing problems relating<br>to the implementation of a new child health system. One PCT in the South<br>West was unable to provide data due to a major problem with the child health<br>system.   |
| 2008-09 | 18 PCTs experienced data quality issues. In 13 of these PCTs the data quality issue was associated with a recent migration to a new child health system or problems with an existing child health system. Of these 13 PCTs, eleven were in London. One PCT submitted partial datasets due to the unavailability of data from certain parts of the PCT and a further three PCTs submitted data based upon quarterly data due to problems reporting an annual figure. |
| 2009-10 | 4 PCTs identified CHIS implementation as having a negative impact on data quality and accuracy. Three out of these four PCTs were in London.  |

| Table B1: Data Is: | sues associated with | Child Health | Information Systems |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Table Bil Bata lo  |                      | onna noann   |                     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> There are 31 PCTs in London

As the breakdown in Table B1 shows, the data quality issues reported in recent years have been primarily, but not exclusively, associated with London PCTs.

In 2010-11, all 151 Primary Care Trusts were able to supply complete COVER data for childhood immunisations. Although some PCTs reported improvements in data quality in 2010-11, the number of trusts highlighting problems with data quality increased from 2009-10. Ten PCTs (including three London PCTs) identified data quality issues in 2010-11. Six of the ten PCTs reported that the quality issues were associated with CHIS implementation. In addition, two PCTs reported only partial data for their area and a further one London PCT reported figures that were estimates based on available data.

Due to the ongoing issues with data quality in recent years some caution should be exercised when comparing coverage figures over time, as apparent trends could reflect changes in the quality of data reported as well as real changes in vaccination coverage. While this issue will be more apparent at a local level, it will also have an impact on the national figures.

### KC50 data

Information about immunisation of children aged 13-18 years receiving a reinforcing dose of tetanus, diphtheria and polio (Td/IPV) and MMR and the BCG programme for all persons is collected on the KC50 return from Trusts providing immunisation services.

Data collections are quality assured by the NHS IC. Extensive work has been undertaken to verify data submitted on the KC50 form, particularly in relation to data which became mandatory for the first time in the 2010-11 collection (see below) and where comparisons to previous year's data demonstrated a significant year-on-year variation.

KC50 returns were received from all bar one of the Trusts that provide an immunisation service.

Data quality/completeness issues were identified by 20 Trusts, 11 of which mentioned issues associated with Child Health Information Systems. Nine of the 20 Trusts reported that the data they had submitted was incomplete. In contrast to this, 16 Trusts reported improvements to either data quality, data reporting or data collection.

### Tetanus, diphtheria and polio (Td/IPV)

Changes were made to the KC50 data collection for 2010-11, making it mandatory for PCTs to submit data on the numbers of children aged 13-18 years eligible for reinforcing doses of diphtheria, tetanus and polio (Td/IPV). The changes made to the KC50 also required PCTs to provide the Td/IPV data disaggregated into one year age bands. In previous years the provision of data on the eligible population and the age breakdown have not been mandatory and many providers of immunisation services were unable to extract this information from their CHISs. In particular, there were issues around supplying data for those aged over 16 and therefore those aged 17 and 18 who might have been vaccinated may not have been included in the KC50 return.

Despite the changes made to the KC50 collection for 2010-11, the quality of the Td/IPV data was mixed. Some PCTs were still unable to supply the data due to issues associated with extracting the data from CHISs (e.g. where CHIS providers had been unable to implement the required system changes in time for the 2010-11 collection). Other PCTs provided the required data on eligible population but, in many cases, validation of the data suggested that the eligible population had not been identified correctly.

Due to these quality issues the full data set has not been published in this report. The full dataset is, however, available via the following link:

### www.ic.nhs.uk/pubs/immstats1011

Users are advised to read the Introductory Note that accompanies the data files as this details the quality issues identified in the dataset which should be considered when using it.

As in previous years, the numbers of those between the ages of 13 and 18 years receiving reinforcing doses of tetanus, diphtheria and polio (Td/IPV) has been reported. The number of Td/IPV vaccinations reported by many Trusts showed considerable year on year variation. The most common reasons reported by Trusts for these variations were:

- changes to local immunisation programmes (e.g. changes to the scheduling of vaccination programmes, more vaccination sessions run in schools, follow-ups, vaccination offered in GP surgeries)
- the impact of catch-up programmes (either in the current reporting year or in previous years)
- improvements to data collection/reporting.

Note that due to the issues around data quality and implementation of the changes to the KC50 collection, some caution should be exercised when comparing vaccination numbers between Trusts and over time, as apparent trends/differences could reflect changes in the quality/completeness of data reported as well as real changes in vaccinations given.

## Tuberculosis (BCG)

Data quality issues (some associated with Child Health Information Systems) continue to affect the quality of data collected through the KC50 on **Tuberculosis (BCG)** vaccinations in some PCTs. Some caution should therefore be exercised when comparing vaccination statistics between Trusts and over time.

Once again, the number of Tuberculosis vaccinations (BCG) given at a local level varied. Extensive work has been undertaken to verify data submitted on the numbers of children vaccinated, particularly where comparisons to previous year's data demonstrated a significant year-on-year variation. The most common reasons reported by Trusts for variation in the numbers vaccinated from those reported in 2009-10 were:

• changes to local immunisation programmes (e.g. a greater focus on high risk groups from abroad, new community TB nursing service, catch up programmes

run in the previous year, change in clinic location, a new programme delivered in maternity units).

- improvements to data quality, reporting and/or collection
- changes to the numbers of requiring vaccination (e.g. increases in the numbers of those at risk moving into the area)

Although data supplied relating to Mantoux tests has undergone some validation, these data have not been subject to the same level of validation as other data collected on the KC50. Some caution should, therefore, be exercised when interpreting these data.

## **Revisions to 2009-10 statistics**

Subsequent to publishing the Immunisations Statistics 2009-10 bulletin on 30 November 2010, some local figures submitted by Torbay Care Trust were reported by the Trust as incorrect. Figures were not revised in the 2009-10 publication as the national impact of the changes was very limited. The correct figures reported by Torbay Care Trust are footnoted in the publication's Excel Tables file in tables 10a, 11a and 12a.

Some local figures for Telford and Wrekin PCT were also found to be in need of revision subsequent to publication. Again, the figures in the 2009-10 publication were not revised as the national impact of the changes was very limited. Full details of the revisions are footnoted within the publication's Excel Tables file in table 13a.

For the current report, any national or SHA figures for 2009-10 which were affected by the revisions to the two PCTs remain unaltered. This provides consistency with the national and SHA figures reported in the 2009-10 publication.

# **Appendix C – Feedback from Users**

The publication webpage has a 'Have your say' link which invites users to comment on the publication. We have received comments from two users following the last two publications (NHS Immunisation Statistics, England, 2008-09 and 2009-10) covering the following areas:

The comments were received from:

| Public Health Organisation | 1 |
|----------------------------|---|
| Private sector             | 1 |

When asked how useful the report was, the responses were:

| Very useful       | 0 |
|-------------------|---|
| Useful            | 1 |
| Not very useful   | 1 |
| Not useful at all | 0 |

One user queried if the data could be made available at local authority level. Unfortunately this is not possible as the data are collected in aggregated form from PCTs.

Another user queried why the influenza statistics for At Risk groups were not included in the 2008-09 publication. The 2009-10 publication included a link to the Department of Health publication which contains these statistics, making them more easily accessible.

# Appendix D – KC50 Form

| Please ensure you<br>saved incorrectly ar | have only one Om<br>nd lead to errors in   | nibus window open<br>your organisation':  | at a time, even if yo<br>s return.                           | u are logged in as di                       | ifferent organisatio        | ns. Opening mo | ore than one wir | ndow can cause d | ata to b |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| Part A                                    |  |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Immunisations give                        | en to children aged  | 13-18 years within th   | e reporting period   |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   |  | doses give  | IPV reinforcing<br>n to children<br>nly in the year          | Number of cou<br>completed in the<br>aged   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   |  | (1)<br>Number of<br>eligible children   | (2)<br>Number<br>vaccinated                                  | (3)<br>Number of<br>eligible children       | (4)<br>Number<br>vaccinated |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Becoming age 13<br>years   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Becoming age 14<br>years   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Becoming age 15<br>years   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Becoming age 16<br>years   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Becoming age 17<br>years   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Becoming age 18<br>years   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   |  |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Total Becoming   |   |  |   |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years  | ear or over within N  | e reporting period   | n at-risk catenories                        |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
|   | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years  | ear or over within th   | ne reporting period i  | n at-risk categories                        |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years  | ear or over within th   |  | n at-risk categories<br>actions in the year |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years  | ear or over within th<br>(5) Number of<br>Mantoux tests<br>carried out in the<br>year to determine<br>whether BCG<br>vaccine should<br>be given | Number of vaccir   | nations in the year                         |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years<br>s) persons aged 1 y<br>Under 1*   | (5) Number of<br>Mantoux tests<br>carried out in the<br>year to determine<br>whether BCG<br>vaccine should                                      | Number of vaccir<br>(6)<br>Number identified<br>as requiring | nations in the year                         |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years<br>s) persons aged 1 y<br>Under 1*<br>Becoming 1-5<br>years                  | (5) Number of<br>Mantoux tests<br>carried out in the<br>year to determine<br>whether BCG<br>vaccine should                                      | Number of vaccir<br>(6)<br>Number identified<br>as requiring | nations in the year                         |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years<br>s) persons aged 1 y<br>Under 1*<br>Becoming 1-5                           | (5) Number of<br>Mantoux tests<br>carried out in the<br>year to determine<br>whether BCG<br>vaccine should                                      | Number of vaccir<br>(6)<br>Number identified<br>as requiring | nations in the year                         |                             |                |                  |                  |          |
| Part B                                    | Total Becoming<br>all ages 13 - 18<br>years<br>s) persons aged 1 y<br>Under 1*<br>Becoming 1-5<br>years<br>Becoming 6-15 | (5) Number of<br>Mantoux tests<br>carried out in the<br>year to determine<br>whether BCG<br>vaccine should                                      | Number of vaccir<br>(6)<br>Number identified<br>as requiring | nations in the year                         |                             |                |                  |                  |          |

"See Part C for neonatal BCG vaccinations

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

# Appendix E – KC50 Guidance Notes (2010-11)

### **General Guidance**

The return needs to be completed to cover the period 1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011. In compiling information about vaccination and immunisation programmes, it is suggested that Information Managers liaise with Immunisation Co-ordinators locally. Childhood immunisation is included in tier 2 of 'Vital Signs' under the heading: "VSB10: Individuals who complete immunisation by recommended ages." Full technical definitions for all indicators is available through Unify2. Lines 19 to 21 relate to children aged 13-18 immunised with a booster dose of tetanus, diphtheria and polio.

### **Specific Guidance**

The KC50 records information on the immunisation of children aged 13-18 years receiving a reinforcing dose of tetanus, diphtheria and polio (Td/IPV) and MMR, and the BCG programme for all persons, within each PCT, including those provided by GPs and other community/primary care staff.

Childhood immunisation is included in tier 2 of 'Vital Signs' under the heading: "VSB10: Individuals who complete immunisation by recommended ages." Full technical definitions for all indicators is available through Unify2. Lines 19 to 21 relate to children aged 13-18 immunised with a booster dose of tetanus, diphtheria and polio.

The following groups of children are to be included as PCT responsible population for KC50 data.

Children for whom the PCT is responsible are:

- all children registered with a GP whose practice forms part of the PCT, regardless of where the child is resident, plus
- any children not registered with a GP, who are resident within the PCT's statutory geographical boundary

Note that children resident within the PCT geographical area, but registered with a GP belonging to another PCT, are the responsibility of that other PCT.

The KC50 return relates to the number of courses of immunisation completed in the year. With the extension of the COVER collection (see below), the KC50 return is now to be used only for BCG (at any age), and for booster doses given to school leavers and other 13-18 year olds.

Information about uptake of immunisation at ages 1, 2 and 5, formerly collected on the KC51 return, is collected through the "COVER" (cover of vaccination evaluated rapidly) returns made to the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre (CDSC).

Trusts are asked to ensure that all the relevant immunisation activity in their area is recorded, including that provided by GPs or other community/primary care staff. If necessary please liaise with neighbouring Trusts to ensure that full information about your Trust's immunisation programme is obtained, and that there is no duplication. If you are unable to provide complete data for your trust please say so on the KC50 return in the box provided at the end of the collection form.

In compiling information about vaccination and immunisation programmes, it is suggested that Information Managers liaise with Immunisation Co-ordinators locally.

The information obtained from the KC50 collection is published annually, and is available from the following web page; <u>statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-</u> lifestyles/immunisation

## MAIN CHANGES TO THE 2010-11 COLLECTION

- 1. Age is defined as age when vaccinated during the reporting period see detailed guidance below for parts A and B.
- Part A: Provision of data disaggregated by 13 - 18 age bands is now mandatory. Provision of denominator data (number of eligible children) is now mandatory.

### 3. Part B:

Provision of data is now mandatory for:

- i. under 1 year of age
- ii. 1-5 years of age
- iii. 6-15 years of age
- iv. 16 years of age or over

### Part A – Immunisations given to school leavers and other children aged 13-18

Note that this relates children who receive a booster or reinforcing dose who became 13 -18 years within the reporting period.

Column (1 and 3): record the number of children who were eligible for vaccination (i.e. who had not been previously vaccinated at an earlier age).

The number of children who are eligible is those children who become 13 -18 years within the reporting period. See Table 1 below for definitions.

Table 1. Definitions of in year age to determine the denominator of those who should be offered the Td/IPV vaccination within the reporting period between 1 April 2010 and 31 March 2011.

| Age within the reporting period | Born between                   |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Becoming 13 years               | 1 April 1997 and 31 March 1998 |  |  |  |
| Becoming 14 years               | 1 April 1996 and 31 March 1997 |  |  |  |
| Becoming 15 years               | 1 April 1995 and 31 March 1996 |  |  |  |
| Becoming 16 years               | 1 April 1994 and 31 March 1995 |  |  |  |
| Becoming 17 years               | 1 April 1993 and 31 March 1994 |  |  |  |
| Becoming 18 years               | 1 April 1992 and 31 March 1993 |  |  |  |

Column (2) record the total number of booster low dose Diphtheria, Tetanus and Polio (Td/IPV) given to school leavers during the financial year.

Column (4) record the total number of children aged 13-18 on receipt of MMR.

### Part B - BCG (Tuberculosis) Persons aged 1 year or over in at-risk categories

Part B relates to persons who receive BCG vaccinations as part of the risk-based immunisation programme (Immunisation Against Infectious Disease, 2006 (The 'Green Book')) who became 1 year or over during the reporting period. Please note that the recording of BCG vaccinations for children aged under 1 year during the reporting period is now in part C of the KC50 return.

See Table 2 below for definitions.

Column (5) record the number of skin tests carried out within the reporting period to determine whether BCG vaccine should be given. A tuberculin skin test is necessary prior to Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All Rights Reserved.

BCG vaccination for individuals aged six years and over; infants and children under 6 years of age with a history of residence or prolonged stay (more than 3 months) in a country with an annual TB incidence of 40/100,000 or greater; those who have had close contact with a person with known TB; and those who have a family history of TB within the last five years.

Columns (6) - (7): Record the estimated number of people that fell into the high-risk groups covered and the number of vaccinations given.

## Part C - BCG (Tuberculosis) Children aged under 1 year

Column 8 should be used as follows: where all children aged under one year of age are routinely vaccinated, enter the number of infants aged under one year during the reporting period the trust is responsible for. Where vaccination is limited to selective high-risk groups, enter the estimated number of infants aged under one year during the reporting period that fell into the high-risk groups covered.

Column 9: record the actual number of infants who were vaccinated and aged under 1 year during the reporting period. For routine and high-risk programmes, this should relate only to those infants shown in column 8; but if this information is not available enter the actual number vaccinated. For other and opportunistic, enter the number of vaccinations given in the year.

Table 2. Definitions of in year age to determine the appropriate age band for reporting those who were offered the BCG vaccination within the reporting period between 1 April 2010 and 31 March 2011.

| Age within the reporting period  | Born between                   |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Under 1 year                     | 1 April 2010 and 31 March 2011 |  |  |
| Becoming 1 – to becoming 5 years | 1 April 2005 and 31 March 2010 |  |  |
| Becoming 6-15 years              | 1 April 1995 and 31 March 2005 |  |  |

| Age within the reporting period | Born before and up to |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Becoming 16 years or over       | 31 March 1995         |

# **Appendix F – COVER Data Collection Form**

PCT Name/Code:

T

### 2010/2011 - 4 REQUEST PARAMETERS FOR COVER DATA: ANNUAL REQUEST 01/04/10 to 31/03/11

Please note that the collection of these data has been mandated by the Secretary of State, through the Review of Central Returns (ROCR), to the HPA. Reference: ROCR/0105/004MAND (ROCR aims to minimise the burden of data collection on the NHS). More details can be found at: http://www.ic.nhs.uk/rocr

The ROCR team are keen to receive feedback on central data collections from the colleagues who complete/submit returns. In particular, around the length of data collections take to complete and any issues, suggested improvements or duplication of data collections. Feedback can be submitted to ROCR using an online form

The following groups of children are to be <u>included</u> as PCT responsible population for COVER data. Children for whom the PCT is responsible are:

- all children registered with a GP whose practice forms part of the PCT, regardless of where the child is resident, plus - any children not registered with a GP, who are resident within the PCT's statutory geographical boundary

Note that children resident within the PCT geographical area, but registered with a GP belonging to another PCT, are the responsibility of that other PCT.

#### Request 1: 12 MONTH COHORT

- 1. Total number of children for whom the PCT is responsible on 31/03/11 reaching their 1st birthday during the above evaluation quarter.
- Total number and percentage vaccinated (to one decimal place) included in line 1 completing a course\* at any time up to their 1st birthday for each of the following:

| DTaP/IPV/Hib | MenC | PCV |  |
|--------------|------|-----|--|
|              |      |     |  |
| %            | %    | %   |  |

#### Request 2: 24 MONTH COHORT

- 3. Total number of children for whom the PCT is responsible on 31/03/11 reaching their 2nd birthday during the above evaluation quarter.
- 4. Total number and percentage vaccinated (to one decimal place) included in line 3 completing a course\*\* at any time up to their 2nd birthday and also total number and percentage included in line 3 receiving boosters for each of the following:

| DTaP/IPV/Hib | MMR | MenC   | Hib/MenC** | PCV**   |
|--------------|-----|--------|------------|---------|
|              |     | infant | Booster    | Booster |
|              |     |        |            |         |
|              |     |        |            |         |
|              |     |        |            |         |
| %            | %   | %      | %          | %       |

#### Request 3: 5 YEAR COHORT

5. Total number of children for whom the PCT is responsible on 31/03/11 reaching their 5th birthday during the above evaluation quarter.

6. Total number and percentage vaccinated (to one decimal place) included in line 5 completing a course\*\*\*

| DT/Pol  | Pertussis | Hib    | MMR      | MenC   | PCV    |
|---------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Primary | Primary   | Infant | 1st dose | Infant | Infant |
|         |           |        |          |        |        |
|         |           |        |          |        |        |
|         |           |        |          |        |        |
| %       | %         | %      | %        | %      | %      |

7. Total number included in line 5 and receiving boosters at any time before their fifth birthday against:

| DTaP/IPV | Hib/Men0 | MMR      | PCV     |
|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Booster  | Booster  | 2nd dose | Booster |
|          |          |          |         |
|          |          |          |         |
|          |          |          |         |
| %        | %        | %        | 9       |

#### PCT Name/Code:

#### HEPATITIS B - 12 MONTH COHORT

 Total number included in line 1 with maternal HB status positive<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> and reaching their first birthday during the above evaluation period (i.e. born between 01/04/09 - 31/03/10)

9. Total number included in line 8 receiving 3 doses of Hep B before their 1st birthday

#### HEPATITIS B - 24 MONTH COHORT

 Total number included in line 3 with maternal HB status positive\*\*\*\* and reaching their second birthday during the above evaluation period (i.e. born between 01/04/08 - 31/03/09)

11. Total number included in line 10 receiving 4 doses of Hep B before their 2nd birthday

#### Footnotes:

#### Notes on definitions of COVER parameters:

In response to requests from several PCTs additional information for clarification only has been provided to help PCTs ensure their data extracts are as accurate as possible. This is not a request for additional data, which would require a DSCN

#### \*at 12 months completed courses are defined as:

DTaP/IPV/Hib is 3 doses before 1st birthday; if child received primary immunisations outside UK then 3 doses of each: DTP or DTaP, IPV or OPV, Hib before 1st birthday MenC and PCV is 2 doses before 1st birthday (PCV can be either PCV7 or PCV13, given in any combination)

#### \*\*at 24 months completed courses are defined as:

DTaP/IPV/Hib is 3 doses before 2nd birthday; if child received primary immunisations outside UK then 3 doses of each: DTP or DTaP, IPV or OPV before 2nd birthday MMR is 1 dose on or after 1st birthday and before 2nd birthday (i.e. excludes MMR given before 1st birthday)

MenC infant is 2 doses before 1st birthday

Hib/MenC booster is either (i) one dose of combined Hib/MenC vaccine on or after 12 months and before 2nd birthday

or (ii) 1 dose of DTaP/IPV/Hib and 1 dose of MenC, both given on or after 1st birthday and before 2nd birthday (i.e. children completing primary course after 1st birthday) PCV booster is one dose on or after 12 months (irrespective of the number of doses before that age) and before 2nd birthday

#### \*\*\*at 5 years completed courses are defined as:

DTaP/IPV/Hib is 3 doses before 5th birthday; if child received primary immunisations outside UK then 3 doses of each: DTP or DTaP, IPV or OPV before 5th birthday

MMR1 (1st dose) is 1 dose on or after 1st birthday and before 5th birthday (i.e. excludes MMR given before 1st birthday)

MenC infant (i) if born before 4th July 2006, 3 doses before 1st birthday

(ii) if **born on or after 4th July 2006**, at least 2 doses before 1st birthday **PCV** is 2 doses before 1st birthday (PCV can be either PCV7 or PCV13, given in any combination)

DTaP/IPV booster is 4th dose of diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis/polio containing vaccine given from 3 years 4 months and before 5th birthday

Hib/MenC booster is either (i) one dose of combined Hib/MenC vaccine on or after 12 months and before 5th birthday

or (ii) 1 dose of DTaP/IPV/Hib and 1 dose of MenC, both given on or after 1st birthday and before 5th birthday (i.e. children completing primary course after 1st birthday) MMR2 (2nd dose) is 2 doses from 1st birthday and before 5th birthday (i.e. excludes MMR given before 1st birthday)

PCV booster is one dose on or after 12 months (irrespective of the number of doses before that age) and before 5th birthday

\*\*\*\* maternal HB status positive: HBsAg+ve

#### Notes:

 Although many child health systems do not have the capacity to produce statistics or even hold information on hepatitis B vaccines, this information is requested in the same format as the current COVER outputs. This is designed to ensure that collection of hepatitis B data is integrated into the routine collection and coverage data can be compared. It is hoped that this data will be generated from manual systems or from standalone databases managed by or on behalf of the PCT.

- The format is based on the 0,1,2,12 month schedules recommended in the HSC 1998.
   will be collected via Regions and can be used to validate the completeness of identification of children at risk in future cohorts.
- The HSC recommended universal screening of pregnant women from April 2000. Data on antenatal prevalence will be collected via Regions and can be used to validate the completeness of identification of children at risk in future cohorts.
- Cfl have aimed only to collate information on completion of vaccination, although realises that first dose coverage and timeliness may be more important in the prevention of infection.

#### Return by 26th May 2011 to:

E-mail: COVER@hpa.org.uk / Fax: 020 8327 7404/or post: COVER Immunisation Department Centre for Infections Health Protection Agency 61 Colindale Avenue LONDON NW9 5EQ copies of this can also be f www.hpa.org.uk/infections/topics\_az/cover/default.htm

# **Appendix G - Related Publications and Useful Web Links**

This bulletin can be found on the internet at:

http://www.ic.nhs.uk/statistics-and-data-collections/health-and-lifestyles/immunisation

Copies of previous editions published by the NHS IC can also be accessed via this link. Prior to 2004-05 this bulletin was published by the Department of Health. These editions can be found at:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Statistics/StatisticalWorkAreas/Statisticalh ealthcare/DH\_4086491

'Immunisation against Infectious Diseases – the Green Book', Department of Health <u>http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/Greenbook/index.htm</u>

Annual HPV vaccine coverage in England: 2009-10, Department of Health <a href="http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/documents/digitalasset/dh\_123826.pdf">http://www.dh.gov.uk/prod\_consum\_dh/groups/dh\_digitalassets/documents/digitalasset/dh\_123826.pdf</a>

Statistics relating to hepatitis B are available from the HPA website at: http://www.hpa.org.uk/Topics/InfectiousDiseases/InfectionsAZ/VaccineCoverageAndCOVER

More information on the seasonal flu vaccination is available from the Department of Health at:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publicationsandstatistics/Lettersandcirculars/Professionalletters/Chi efmedicalofficerletters/DH\_116507

Data on seasonal flu vaccine coverage amongst people with long-term medical conditions can be found at:

http://www.dh.gov.uk/en/Publichealth/Immunisation/Keyvaccineinformation/DH\_104070

Quarterly HPA *Health Protection Reports* and Communicable Disease Reports on the COVER programme for childhood immunisation are available at:

http://www.hpa.org.uk/Topics/InfectiousDiseases/InfectionsAZ/VaccineCoverageAndCOVER /Publications/coverQuarterlyHPR/

## **Annex A - Hepatitis B – Experimental Statistics**

These statistics, which are published for the first time in this year's in NHS Immunisation Statistics, England, are published as 'experimental statistics' as they are undergoing evaluation.

Following the introduction of universal antenatal testing for hepatitis B (HepB) in April 2000, the Health Protection Agency (HPA) has been collecting coverage data on infants born to hepatitis B positive mothers at their first and second birthdays. Since April 2005, this data collection has been integrated into the routine COVER programme and has been a statutory requirement since 2006.

The data presented in Tables A1 and A2 represents reported coverage for three doses of hepatitis B vaccine in those infants born to HBsAg positive mothers who reached the age of one year, and coverage of four doses of vaccine in infants who reached two years of age in the year (2010-11).

These data have been reported by the HPA in previous years and statistics for the last four years are available on the HPA website through the following link:

http://www.hpa.org.uk/Topics/InfectiousDiseases/InfectionsAZ/VaccineCoverageAndCOVER/

## Important Note on Data Quality

The figures presented have been reported by Trusts through the COVER programme and have not been validated by the HPA or the NHS IC like the other statistics presented in the main body of this report. There are a number of issues with the hepatitis B dataset which have either impacted on data quality or have raised potential concerns around the quality of the data. Due to these issues, which are outlined below, it would be inadvisable to draw conclusions from these data and it should be noted that no national or regional data have been published.

The data quality issues identified in 2010-11 returns include:

- No data was received from 21 Trusts.
- For the 12 month cohort, 7 Trusts reported the number of children immunised but did not report the eligible population. For the 24 month cohort, 7 Trusts reported the number of children immunised but did not report the eligible population.
- For the 12 month cohort, 32 Trusts returned a denominator and numerator of zero, indicating no children at risk and none vaccinated (see Table A1). For the 24 month cohort, 36 Trusts returned denominators and numerators of zero (see Table A2). It is unclear whether these returns represent valid data for areas with a low prevalence of infection or missing data. There are not likely to be many Trusts with no infants at risk.

It is hoped that Trusts that have been unable to submit data for 2010-11 are encouraged to review their systems for obtaining these data and take the necessary actions to ensure that they are able to submit data in future years. Publication of these data may highlight, to some Trusts, shortcomings with data collection that need addressing. If Trusts advise the NHS IC of any errors in their reported figures on or shortly after publication, the NHS IC will publish revised tables at the end of November 2011. Trusts wishing to revise their reported figures should contact the NHS IC at <u>enquires@ic.nhs.uk</u>.

A key part of the "Experimental statistics" label is user engagement in the evaluation of those statistics. The NHS IC invites readers to comment on the Hepatitis B statistics, which will help inform the next report. Comments may be sent to <u>enquires@ic.nhs.uk</u>.

### Table A1: Experimental Statistics - Percentage of children immunised for Hepatitis B by their 1st birthday, by Primary Care Trust 2010-11<sup>(3)</sup>

See Important Note on Data Quality below

|            | Full data submitted                                    |                        |                |               |                  |  |
|------------|--|------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|--|
|            | Number immunised only submitted Zero returns submitted |                        |                |               |                  |  |
|            | No data submitted                                      |                        |                |               |                  |  |
|            |  |                        |                | Number of     |                  |  |
|            |  |                        | Eligible       | children      | Coverage         |  |
|            |  | ONS Code               | population (1) | immunised (2) | (%)              | Data type  |
|            |  |                        |                |               |                  |  |
|            | England  |                        |                |               |                  |  |
| Q30        | North East   | E18000001              |                |               |                  |  |
| 5D7        | Newcastle PCT  | E16000017              | 21             | 14            | 66.7 F           | Full data submitted  |
| TAC        | Northumberland Care Trust PCT                          | E17000001              | *              | *             | * F              | Full data submitted  |
| 5KL        | Sunderland Teaching PCT                                | E16000052              | -              | 10            |                  | Number immunised only submitted                                    |
| 5ND        | County Durham PCT                                      | E16000085              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5J9<br>5D8 | Darlington PCT<br>North Tyneside PCT                   | E16000041<br>E16000018 | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted<br>Zero returns submitted                   |
| 5KG        | South Tyneside PCT                                     | E16000051              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5KF        | Gateshead PCT  | E16000050              | -              | -             |                  | No data submitted  |
| 5D9        | Hartlepool PCT   | E16000019              | -              | -             | - 1              | No data submitted  |
| 5KM        | Middlesbrough PCT                                      | E16000053              | -              | -             | - 1              | No data submitted  |
| 5QR        | Redcar & Cleveland PCT                                 | E16000146              | -              | -             |                  | No data submitted  |
| 5E1        | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT                          | E16000020              | -              | -             | -                | No data submitted  |
| Q31        | North West   | E18000002              |                |               |                  |  |
| 5NP        | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT                         | E16000095              | 5              | 5             |                  | ull data submitted   |
| 5NG        | Central Lancashire PCT                                 | E16000088              | 11             | 11            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NL<br>5J2 | Liverpool PCT<br>Warrington PCT                        | E16000092<br>E16000037 | 16<br>3        | 16<br>3       |                  | Full data submitted<br>Full data submitted                         |
| 5F5        | Salford PCT  | E16000025              | 37             | 35            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NJ        | Sefton PCT   | E16000090              | 7              | 6             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NT        | Manchester PCT   | E16000098              | 45             | 38            | 84.4 F           | Full data submitted  |
| 5HG        | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT                              | E16000032              | 5              | 4             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NR        | Trafford PCT   | E16000097              | 10             | 8             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5J5<br>5LH | Oldham PCT<br>Tameside & Glossop PCT                   | E16000039<br>E16000062 | 41<br>30       | 29<br>16      |                  | Full data submitted<br>Full data submitted                         |
| 5HQ        | Bolton PCT   | E16000034              | 23             | 8             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NH        | East Lancashire PCT                                    | E16000089              | 23             | 7             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NN        | Western Cheshire PCT                                   | E16000094              | *              | *             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| TAP        | Blackburn with Darwen PCT                              | E17000006              | *              | *             | * F              | Full data submitted  |
| 5NK        | Wirral PCT   | E16000091              | *              | *             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NQ        | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT                      | E16000096              | -              | 1             |                  | Number immunised only submitted                                    |
| 5HP        | Blackpool PCT  | E16000033              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5JX<br>5NE | Bury PCT<br>Cumbria PCT                                | E16000043<br>E16000086 | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted<br>Zero returns submitted                   |
| 5NM        | Halton & St Helens PCT                                 | E16000093              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5NF        | North Lancashire PCT                                   | E16000087              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5F7        | Stockport PCT  | E16000026              | 0              | 0             | - <mark>Z</mark> | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5J4        | Knowsley PCT   | E16000038              | -              | -             | - 1              | No data submitted  |
| Q32        | Yorkshire & the Humber                                 | E18000003              |                |               |                  |  |
| 5NY        | Bradford & Airedale PCT                                | E16000102              | 41             | 41            | 100 F            | Full data submitted  |
| 5J6        | Calderdale PCT   | E16000040              | 4              | 4             |                  | -ull data submitted  |
| 5N5        | Doncaster PCT  | E16000078<br>E16000075 | 10             | 10            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5N2<br>5N1 | Kirklees PCT<br>Leeds PCT                              | E16000075              | 48<br>36       | 48<br>36      |                  | Full data submitted<br>Full data submitted                         |
| 5NV        | North Yorkshire & York PCT                             | E16000099              | 3              | 3             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5N3        | Wakefield District PCT                                 | E16000076              | 13             | 12            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5N4        | Sheffield PCT  | E16000077              | *              | *             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5NW        | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT                           | E16000100              | -              | 15            |                  | Number immunised only submitted                                    |
| 5NX<br>TAN | Hull PCT<br>North East Lincolnshire                    | E16000101<br>E17000005 | -              | 39<br>10      |                  | Number immunised only submitted<br>Number immunised only submitted |
| 5JE        | Barnsley PCT   | E16000042              | 0              | 0             | _                | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5EF        | North Lincolnshire PCT                                 | E16000021              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| 5H8        | Rotherham PCT  | E16000031              | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted   |
| Q33        | East Midlands  | E18000004              |                |               |                  |  |
| 5N8        | Nottinghamshire County PCT                             | E16000081              | 5              | 5             | 100 F            | Full data submitted  |
| 5N7        | Derby City PCT   | E16000080              | 20             | 18            | 90.0 F           | Full data submitted  |
| 5PD        | Northamptonshire PCT                                   | E16000114              | 46             | 38            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5EM        | Nottingham City PCT                                    | E16000022              | 17             | 12            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5N9        | Lincolnshire PCT                                       | E16000082              | 108<br>0       | 50            |                  | Full data submitted Zero returns submitted                         |
| 5ET<br>5N6 | Bassetlaw PCT<br>Derbyshire County PCT                 | E16000023<br>E16000079 | 0              | 0             |                  | Zero returns submitted<br>Zero returns submitted                   |
| 5PC        | Leicester City PCT                                     | E16000113              | -              | -             |                  | No data submitted  |
| 5PA        | Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT                    | E16000112              | -              | -             |                  | No data submitted  |
| Q34        | West Midlands  | E18000005              |                |               |                  |  |
| 5PE        | Dudley PCT   | E16000115              | 6              | 6             | 100 F            | Full data submitted  |
| 5PJ        | Stoke on Trent PCT                                     | E16000119              | 13             | 13            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5M3        | Walsall Teaching PCT                                   | E16000066              | 8              | 8             |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5MD        | Coventry Teaching PCT                                  | E16000070              | 32             | 31            | 96.9 F           | Full data submitted  |
| 5M1        | South Birmingham PCT                                   | E16000064              | 16             | 15            |                  | -ull data submitted  |
| 5PF        | Sandwell PCT   | E16000116              | 13             | 12            |                  | Full data submitted  |
| 5PM<br>5PG | Warwickshire PCT<br>Birmingham East & North PCT        | E16000122<br>E16000117 | 6<br>53        | 5<br>40       |                  | Full data submitted<br>Full data submitted                         |
| 0.0        |  | 210000117              | 55             | 40            | 7 J.J F          |  |

### Table A1: Experimental Statistics - Percentage of children immunised for Hepatitis B by their 1st birthday, by Primary Care Trust 2010-11<sup>(3)</sup>

See Important Note on Data Quality below

|                   | Full data submitted<br>Number immunised only submitted    |                        |                |                    |  |                       |
|-------------------|---|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
|                   | Zero returns submitted No data submitted                  |                        |                |                    |  |                       |
|                   | No data submitted   |                        | Eligible       | Number of children | Coverage   |                       |
|                   |   | ONS Code               | population (1) | immunised (2)      | (%)  | Data type             |
|                   | England   |                        |                |                    |  |                       |
| 5MX               | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT                          | E16000073              | 53             | 40                 | 75.5 Full data subr                                      | nitted                |
| 5CN               | Herefordshire PCT   | E16000015              | *              | *                  | * Full data subr   |                       |
| 5PH<br>TAM        | North Staffordshire PCT<br>Solihull Care Trust            | E16000118<br>E17000004 | *              | *                  | * Full data subr<br>* Full data subr                     |                       |
| 5M2               | Shropshire County PCT                                     | E16000065              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns s   |                       |
| 5PK               | South Staffordshire PCT                                   | E16000120              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns s   |                       |
| 5MK<br>5MV        | Telford & Wrekin PCT<br>Wolverhampton City PCT            | E16000071<br>E16000072 | 0              | 0                  | <ul> <li>Zero returns s</li> <li>No data subm</li> </ul> |                       |
| 5PL               | Worcestershire PCT  | E16000121              | -              | -                  | - No data subm   |                       |
| <b>Q35</b><br>5PR | East of England   | E18000006              | 4              | 4                  | 100 Full data subr                                       | nittad                |
| 5QV               | Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT<br>Hertfordshire PCT         | E16000126<br>E16000150 | 4              | 15                 | 93.8 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5PQ               | Norfolk PCT   | E16000125              | 12             | 11                 | 91.7 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5PY               | South West Essex PCT                                      | E16000131              | 20             | 18                 | 90.0 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5PV<br>5P2        | West Essex PCT<br>Bedfordshire PCT                        | E16000128<br>E16000104 | 7<br>31        | 6<br>25            | 85.7 Full data subr<br>80.6 Full data subr               |                       |
| 5PT               | Suffolk PCT   | E16000104              | 9              | 23                 | 77.8 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5GC               | Luton PCT   | E16000029              | 64             | 41                 | 64.1 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5PN<br>5PX        | Peterborough PCT<br>Mid Essex PCT                         | E16000123<br>E16000130 | 14             | 7                  | 50.0 Full data subr<br>Full data subr                    |                       |
| 5PP               | Cambridgeshire PCT  | E16000130              | *              | *                  | * Full data subr   |                       |
| 5P1               | South East Essex PCT                                      | E16000103              | *              | *                  | * Full data subr   |                       |
| 5PW               | North East Essex PCT                                      | E16000129              | -              | 33                 | - Number immu  | inised only submitted |
| Q36               | London  | E18000007              |                |                    |  |                       |
| 5K9               | Croydon PCT   | E16000049              | 34             | 34                 | 100 Full data subr                                       |                       |
| 5C4<br>5C9        | Tower Hamlets PCT<br>Haringey Teaching PCT**              | E16000011<br>E16000013 | 36<br>23       | 36<br>23           | 100 Full data subr<br>100 Full data subr                 |                       |
| TAK               | Bexley Care Trust PCT                                     | E17000002              | 23             | 23                 | 100 Full data subr                                       |                       |
| 5NC               | Waltham Forest PCT  | E16000084              | 49             | 48                 | 98.0 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5LD               | Lambeth PCT   | E16000058              | 34             | 33                 | 97.1 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5LE               | Southwark PCT   | E16000059              | 51             | 48                 | 94.1 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5LF<br>5C1        | Lewisham PCT<br>Enfield PCT                               | E16000060<br>E16000008 | 12<br>10       | 11<br>9            | 91.7 Full data subr<br>90.0 Full data subr               |                       |
| 5A8               | Greenwich Teaching PCT                                    | E16000005              | 46             | 39                 | 84.8 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5M7               | Sutton & Merton PCT                                       | E16000068              | 13             | 11                 | 84.6 Full data subr                                      | nitted                |
| 5A7               | Bromley PCT   | E16000004              | 16             | 13                 | 81.3 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5LG<br>5K5        | Wandsworth PCT<br>Brent Teaching PCT                      | E16000061<br>E16000045 | 21<br>231      | 17<br>178          | 81.0 Full data subr<br>77.1 Full data subr               |                       |
| 5M6               | Richmond & Twickenham PCT                                 | E16000045              | 13             | 10                 | 76.9 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5A9               | Barnet PCT  | E16000006              | 53             | 38                 | 71.7 Full data subr                                      | nitted                |
| 5HY               | Hounslow PCT  | E16000036              | 7              | 5                  | 71.4 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5HX<br>5H1        | Ealing PCT<br>Hammersmith & Fulham PCT                    | E16000035<br>E16000030 | 24<br>8        | 16<br>5            | 66.7 Full data subr<br>62.5 Full data subr               |                       |
| 5C5               | Newham PCT  | E16000012              | 62             | 33                 | 53.2 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5NA               | Redbridge PCT   | E16000083              | 6              | 2                  | 33.3 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5A4               | Havering PCT  | E1600002               | 5              | *                  | * Full data subr   |                       |
| 5C2<br>5K7        | Barking & Dagenham PCT<br>Camden PCT                      | E16000009<br>E16000047 | 10<br>0        | * 0                | * Full data subr<br>- Zero returns s                     |                       |
| 5AT               | Hillingdon PCT  | E16000047              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns s   |                       |
| 5A5               | Kingston PCT  | E16000003              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns s   |                       |
| 5C3               | City & Hackney Teaching PCT                               | E16000010              | -              | -                  | - No data subm   |                       |
| 5K6               | Harrow PCT  | E16000046              | -              | -                  | - No data subm   |                       |
| 5K8<br>5LA        | Islington PCT<br>Kensington & Chelsea PCT                 | E16000048<br>E16000056 | -              | -                  | <ul> <li>No data subm</li> <li>No data subm</li> </ul>   |                       |
| 5LC               | Westminster PCT   | E16000057              | -              | -                  | - No data subm   |                       |
| Q37               | South East Coast  | E18000008              |                |                    |  |                       |
| 5P5<br>5P9        | Surrey PCT<br>West Kent PCT                               | E16000107<br>E16000111 | 3<br>23        | 3<br>22            | 100 Full data subr<br>95.7 Full data subr                |                       |
| 5QA               | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT                                | E16000111              | 23             | 22                 | 82.8 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5L3               | Medway PCT  | E16000055              | 16             | 13                 | 81.3 Full data subr                                      | nitted                |
| 5LQ               | Brighton & Hove City PCT<br>East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT | E16000063              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns s   |                       |
| 5P7<br>5P8        | Hastings & Rother PCT                                     | E16000109<br>E16000110 | 0<br>0         | 0<br>0             | - Zero returns s<br>- Zero returns s                     | submitted             |
| 5P6               | Sussex Community NHS Trust                                | E16000108              | -              | -                  | - No data subm   | litted                |
| <b>Q38</b><br>5QG | South Central<br>Berkshire East PCT                       | E18000009              | 24             | 24                 | 100 Full data subr                                       | nittod                |
| 5QG<br>5CQ        | Milton Keynes PCT   | E16000137<br>E16000016 | 24<br>16       | 24<br>16           | 100 Full data subr                                       |                       |
| 5QE               | Oxfordshire PCT   | E16000135              | 16             | 16                 | 100 Full data subr                                       | nitted                |
| 5QF               | Berkshire West PCT  | E16000136              | 34             | 33                 | 97.1 Full data subr                                      |                       |
| 5L1<br>5QD        | Southampton City PCT<br>Buckinghamshire PCT               | E16000054<br>E16000134 | 12<br>8        | 11<br>7            | 91.7 Full data subr<br>87.5 Full data subr               |                       |
| JUL               | Hampshire PCT   | E16000134              | o<br>*         | ،<br>*             | * Full data subr   |                       |

### Table A1: Experimental Statistics - Percentage of children immunised for Hepatitis B by their 1st birthday, by Primary Care Trust 2010-11<sup>(3)</sup>

See Important Note on Data Quality below

|     | Full data submitted<br>Number immunised only submitted<br>Zero returns submitted<br>No data submitted |           |                                       |   |                          |                         |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
|     |   | ONS Code  | Eligible<br>population <sup>(1)</sup> | Number of<br>children<br>immunised <sup>(2)</sup> | Coverage<br>(%)          | Data type               |
|     | England   |           |                                       |   |                          |                         |
| 5QT | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT  | E16000147 | 0                                     | 0   | - Zero retu              | rns submitted           |
| 5FE | Portsmouth City Teaching PCT  | E16000027 | 0                                     | 0   | - <mark>Zero retu</mark> | rns submitted           |
| Q39 | South West  | E18000010 |                                       |   |                          |                         |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT   | E16000044 | 10                                    | 10  | 100 Full data            | submitted               |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT   | E16000024 | 54                                    | 38  | 70.4 Full data           |                         |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT   | E16000138 | 6                                     | 1   | 16.7 Full data           |                         |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT   | E16000145 | *                                     | *   | * Full data              |                         |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT  | E16000142 | *                                     | *   | * Full data              |                         |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT  | E16000141 | *                                     | *   | * Full data              |                         |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT   | E16000140 | -                                     | 6   |                          | mmunised only submitted |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT  | E16000028 | 0                                     | 0   |                          | rns submitted           |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT   | E16000139 | 0                                     | 0   |                          | rns submitted           |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT  | E16000069 | 0                                     | 0   |                          | rns submitted           |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT   | E16000001 | 0                                     | 0   |                          | rns submitted           |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT   | E16000143 | -                                     | -   | - No data s              |                         |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT  | E16000144 | -                                     | -   | - No data s              |                         |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust   | E17000003 | -                                     | -   | - No data s              | submitted               |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total number of children reaching their first birthday during the specified evaluation period with maternal Hep B positive status

(2) Total number of children from (1) receiving 3 doses of Hep B before their 1st birthday

\* Some figures in the above table have been suppressed due to potential disclosure issues associated with small numbers, as follows: Where the number of number of children reaching their first birthday during the specified evaluation period with maternal Hep B positive status is 1 or 2, all figures for that Trust have been suppressed.

Where the number of eligible children is greater than 0 and the number of children vaccinated is 1 or less, the number of children vaccinated and coverage have been suppressed.

\*\*Haringey PCT experienced data collection issues and therefore submitted partial data. These figures are for Q3 and Q4 2010-11 only.

Source: COVER

#### Important Note on Data Quality

These statistics, which are published for the first time in this year's NHS Immunisation Statistics, England, are published as 'experimental statistics' as they are undergoing evaluation. The figures presented have been reported by Trusts through the COVER programme and have not been validated by the HPA or the NHS IC. There are a number of issues with the hepatitis B dataset which have either impacted on data quality or have raised potential concerns around the quality of the data (see Annex A of NHS Immunisation Statistics, England, 2010-11 for more information). Due to these issues, it would be inadvisable to draw conclusions from these data. Publication of these data may highlight to some Trusts, shortcomings with data collection that need addressing.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures for the following PCTs were revised in December 2011: Haringey Teaching PCT, Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT, Bexley Care Trust PCT, Buckinghamshire PCT, Wirral PCT and Suffolk PCT.

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

Table A2: Experimental Statistics - Percentage of children immunised for Hepatitis B by their 2nd birthday, by Primary Care Trust 2010-11<sup>(3)</sup>

See Important Note on Data Quality below

|                  | Full data submitted<br>Number immunised only submitted<br>Zero returns submitted |                        |                           |                    |  |  |
|------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|                  | No data submitted  |                        | Eligible                  | Number of children | Coverage   |  |
|                  |  | ONS Code               | population <sup>(1)</sup> | immunised (2)      | (%)  | Data typ                                       |
|                  | England  |                        |                           |                    |  |  |
| 30               | North East   | E18000001              |                           |                    |  |  |
| D7               | Newcastle PCT  | E16000017              | 17                        | 4                  | 23.5 Full data sub   | mitted   |
| J9               | Darlington PCT   | E16000041              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| 28               | North Tyneside PCT   | E16000018              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| AC               | Northumberland Care Trust PCT  | E17000001              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| ND               | County Durham PCT  | E16000085              | -                         | 1                  |  | unised only submitted                          |
| (L<br>(G         | Sunderland Teaching PCT  | E16000052              | - 0                       | 4                  |  | unised only submitted                          |
| (F               | South Tyneside PCT<br>Gateshead PCT  | E16000051<br>E16000050 | 0                         | 0                  | 0.0 <mark>Zero returns</mark><br>- <mark>No data subn</mark> |  |
| )9               | Hartlepool PCT   | E16000019              | -                         | -                  | - No data subr   |  |
| ŚM               | Middlesbrough PCT  | E16000053              | -                         | -                  | - No data subr   |  |
| QR               | Redcar & Cleveland PCT   | E16000146              | -                         | -                  | - No data subn   |  |
| 1                | Stockton-on-Tees Teaching PCT  | E16000020              | -                         | -                  | - <mark>No data subn</mark>                                  |  |
| 31               | North West   | E18000002              |                           |                    |  |  |
| IG               | Ashton, Leigh & Wigan PCT  | E16000032              | 5                         | 5                  | 100 Full data sub  |  |
| ١G               | Central Lancashire PCT   | E16000088              | 9                         | 9                  | 100 Full data sub  |  |
| IL<br>IT         | Liverpool PCT<br>Manchester PCT  | E16000092              | 26                        | 26                 | 100 Full data sub  |  |
| T                | Wirral PCT   | E16000098              | 60                        | 52<br>6            | 86.7 Full data sub   |  |
| NK<br>NP         | Central & Eastern Cheshire PCT   | E16000091<br>E16000095 | 8<br>4                    | ь<br>З             | 75.0 Full data sub<br>75.0 Full data sub                     |  |
| NP<br>NJ         | Sefton PCT   | E16000095              | 4                         | 8                  | 75.0 Full data sub   |  |
| 5                | Salford PCT  | E16000025              | 7                         | 4                  | 57.1 Full data sub   |  |
| NR NR            | Trafford PCT   | E16000023              | 15                        | 8                  | 53.3 Full data sub   |  |
| 5                | Oldham PCT   | E16000039              | 63                        | 31                 | 49.2 Full data sub   |  |
| IQ               | Bolton PCT   | E16000034              | 28                        | 10                 | 35.7 Full data sub   |  |
| н                | Tameside & Glossop PCT   | E16000062              | 46                        | 5                  | 10.9 Full data sub   |  |
| 2                | Warrington PCT   | E16000037              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| IN               | Western Cheshire PCT   | E16000094              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| νP               | Blackburn and Darwen Teaching PCT Plus   | E17000006              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  | mitted   |
| 1H               | East Lancashire PCT  | E16000089              | 6                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| IQ               | Heywood, Middleton & Rochdale PCT  | E16000096              | -                         | 10                 |  | unised only submitted                          |
| IP               | Blackpool PCT  | E16000033              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| X                | Bury PCT   | E16000043              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| IE               |  | E16000086              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| IM               | Halton & St Helens PCT   | E16000093              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| IF<br>           | North Lancashire PCT   | E16000087              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| 7                | Stockport PCT  | E16000026              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| 4                | Knowsley PCT   | E16000038              | -                         | -                  | - No data subn   | nitted   |
| 32               | Yorkshire & the Humber   | E18000003              | 2                         | 0                  |  | a trace t                                      |
| 6<br>IY          | Calderdale PCT<br>Bradford & Airedale PCT  | E16000040<br>E16000102 | 3<br>29                   | 3<br>28            | 100 Full data sub<br>96.6 Full data sub                      |  |
| 3                | Wakefield District PCT   | E16000102              | 29                        | 20                 | 88.9 Full data sub   |  |
| 5<br>5           | Doncaster PCT  | E16000078              | 13                        | 9                  | 69.2 Full data sub   |  |
| 1                | Leeds PCT  | E16000074              | 30                        | 17                 | 56.7 Full data sub   |  |
| V                | North Yorkshire & York PCT   | E16000099              | 5                         | 2                  | 40.0 Full data sub   |  |
| 2                | Kirklees PCT   | E16000075              | 76                        | 24                 | 31.6 Full data sub   |  |
| 8                | Rotherham PCT  | E16000031              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  | mitted   |
| 4                | Sheffield PCT  | E16000077              | *                         | *                  | * Full data sub  |  |
| E                | Barnsley PCT   | E16000042              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| F                | North Lincolnshire PCT   | E16000021              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| IW               | East Riding of Yorkshire PCT   | E16000100              | -                         | 34                 |  | unised only submitted                          |
| N<br>N           | Hull PCT<br>North East Lincolnshire  | E16000101<br>E17000005 | -                         | 81<br>12           |  | unised only submitted<br>unised only submitted |
| 33               | East Midlands  | E18000004              |                           |                    |  |  |
| 8                | Nottinghamshire County PCT   | E16000081              | 7                         | 7                  | 100 Full data sub  | mitted   |
| M                | Nottingham City PCT  | E16000022              | 24                        | 20                 | 83.3 Full data sub   |  |
| 7                | Derby City PCT   | E16000080              | 14                        | 11                 | 78.6 Full data sub   |  |
| D                | Northamptonshire PCT   | E16000114              | 119                       | 12                 | 10.1 Full data sub   |  |
| 9                | Lincolnshire PCT   | E16000082              | 83                        | 2                  | 2.4 Full data sub  |  |
| Т                | Bassetlaw PCT  | E16000023              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns   |  |
| 6                | Derbyshire County PCT  | E16000079              | 0                         | 0                  | - Zero returns :   |  |
| C<br>A           | Leicester City PCT<br>Leicestershire County & Rutland PCT                        | E16000113<br>E16000112 | -                         | -                  | <ul> <li>No data subn</li> <li>No data subn</li> </ul>       |  |
|                  | ·  |                        |                           |                    | Houdda Subi  |  |
|                  |  |                        |                           |                    |  |  |
| 4                | West Midlands  | E18000005              | ~                         | ^                  |  | mitted   |
| 4<br>E           | Dudley PCT   | E16000115              | 8                         | 8                  | 100 Full data sub  |  |
| 4<br>E<br>F<br>J |  |                        | 8<br>18<br>5              | 8<br>18<br>5       | 100 Full data sub<br>100 Full data sub<br>100 Full data sub  | mitted   |

Table A2: Experimental Statistics - Percentage of children immunised for Hepatitis B by their 2nd birthday, by Primary Care Trust 2010-11<sup>(3)</sup>

See Important Note on Data Quality below

|                 | Full data submitted<br>Number immunised only submitted<br>Zero returns submitted |                        |                |                    |  |          |
|-----------------|--|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|----------|
|                 | No data submitted  |                        | Eligible       | Number of children | Coverage   |          |
|                 |  | ONS Code               | population (1) | immunised (2)      | (%)  | Data typ |
|                 | England  |                        |                |                    |  |          |
| M3              | Walsall Teaching PCT   | E16000066              | 4              | 3                  | 75.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| M1              | South Birmingham PCT   | E16000064              | 14             | 10                 | 71.4 Full data submitted   |          |
| ИX              | Heart of Birmingham Teaching PCT   | E16000073              | 74             | 51                 | 68.9 Full data submitted   |          |
| PG              | Birmingham East & North PCT  | E16000117              | 42             | 24                 | 57.1 Full data submitted   |          |
| PM<br>PH        | Warwickshire PCT<br>North Staffordshire PCT                                      | E16000122<br>E16000118 | 4              | 2                  | 50.0 Full data submitted<br>* Full data submitted                              |          |
| CN              | Herefordshire PCT  | E16000015              | *              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| AM              | Solihull Care Trust  | E17000004              | *              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| Л2              | Shropshire County PCT  | E16000065              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| РK              | South Staffordshire PCT  | E16000120              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| ИK              | Telford & Wrekin PCT   | E16000071              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| ۸V              | Wolverhampton City PCT   | E16000072              | -              | -                  | - No data submitted  |          |
| ր               | Worcestershire PCT   | E16000121              | -              | -                  | - No data submitted  |          |
| 35<br>2∨        | East of England<br>Hertfordshire PCT   | E18000006<br>E16000150 | 10             | 10                 | 100 Full data submitted  |          |
| 2V<br>PQ        | Norfolk PCT  | E16000150              | 6              | 6                  | 100 Full data submitted  |          |
| PN              | Peterborough PCT   | E16000123              | 9              | 8                  | 88.9 Full data submitted   |          |
| Pγ              | South West Essex PCT   | E16000131              | 23             | 19                 | 82.6 Full data submitted   |          |
| 2               | Bedfordshire PCT   | E16000104              | 37             | 30                 | 81.1 Full data submitted   |          |
| PV              | West Essex PCT   | E16000128              | 4              | 3                  | 75.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| PT              | Suffolk PCT  | E16000127              | 3              | 2                  | 66.7 Full data submitted   |          |
| GC<br>PP        | Luton PCT<br>Cambridgeshire PCT  | E16000029<br>E16000124 | 80             | 25                 | 31.3 Full data submitted<br>* Full data submitted                              |          |
| -Γ<br>>χ        | Mid Essex PCT  | E16000124              | *              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| PR              | Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT   | E16000126              | *              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| P1<br>PW        | South East Essex PCT<br>North East Essex PCT                                     | E16000103<br>E16000129 | 0              | 0<br>10            | <ul> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> <li>Number immunised only subr</li> </ul> | nitted   |
|                 |  |                        |                | 10                 |  | integ    |
| <b>36</b><br>_G | London<br>Wandsworth PCT   | E18000007<br>E16000061 | 14             | 14                 | 100 Full data submitted  |          |
| _0<br>C4        | Tower Hamlets PCT  | E16000011              | 40             | 38                 | 95.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| NC              | Waltham Forest PCT   | E16000084              | 52             | 49                 | 94.2 Full data submitted   |          |
| F               | Lewisham PCT   | E16000060              | 45             | 42                 | 93.3 Full data submitted   |          |
| <9              | Croydon PCT  | E16000049              | 44             | 39                 | 88.6 Full data submitted   |          |
| 47              | Bromley PCT  | E16000004              | 7              | 6                  | 85.7 Full data submitted   |          |
| A8              | Greenwich Teaching PCT   | E16000005              | 49             | 42                 | 85.7 Full data submitted   |          |
| H1              | Hammersmith & Fulham PCT   | E16000030              | 9              | 7                  | 77.8 Full data submitted   |          |
| D               | Lambeth PCT  | E16000058              | 31             | 24                 | 77.4 Full data submitted   |          |
| LE<br>AK        | Southwark PCT  | E16000059              | 56<br>6        | 43<br>3            | 76.8 Full data submitted<br>50.0 Full data submitted                           |          |
| 4N<br>M6        | Bexley Care Trust PCT<br>Richmond & Twickenham PCT                               | E17000002<br>E16000067 | 4              | 2                  | 50.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| HX              | Ealing PCT   | E16000035              | 34             | 15                 | 44.1 Full data submitted   |          |
| (5              | Brent Teaching PCT   | E16000045              | 284            | 55                 | 19.4 Full data submitted   |          |
| 19              | Barnet PCT   | E16000006              | 71             | 7                  | 9.9 Full data submitted  |          |
| 21              | Enfield PCT  | E16000008              | *              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| M7              | Sutton & Merton PCT  | E16000068              | *              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| ΗY              | Hounslow PCT   | E16000036              | 3              | *                  | * Full data submitted  |          |
| 22              | Barking & Dagenham PCT   | E16000009              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| <7              | Camden PCT   | E16000047              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| \4<br>          | Havering PCT   | E16000002              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| λT              | Hillingdon PCT   | E16000007              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| \5<br>05        | Kingston PCT<br>Newham PCT   | E16000003<br>E16000012 | 0<br>0         | 0                  | <ul> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> </ul>     |          |
| NA A            | Redbridge PCT  | E16000083              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| 23              | City & Hackney Teaching PCT  | E16000010              | -              | -                  | - No data submitted  |          |
| 29              | Haringey Teaching PCT  | E16000013              | -              | -                  | - No data submitted  |          |
| (6              | Harrow PCT   | E16000046              | -              | -                  | - No data submitted  |          |
| (8              | Islington PCT  | E16000048              | -              | -                  | - No data submitted  |          |
| .A<br>.C        | Kensington & Chelsea PCT<br>Westminster PCT                                      | E16000056<br>E16000057 | -              | -                  | <ul> <li>No data submitted</li> <li>No data submitted</li> </ul>               |          |
|                 | South East Coast   |                        |                |                    |  |          |
| <b>37</b><br>95 | South East Coast<br>Surrey PCT   | E18000008<br>E16000107 | 4              | 3                  | 75.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| _3              | Medway PCT   | E16000055              | 10             | 4                  | 40.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| QA              | Eastern & Coastal Kent PCT   | E16000132              | 20             | 7                  | 35.0 Full data submitted   |          |
| -9              | West Kent PCT  | E16000111              | 17             | 4                  | 23.5 Full data submitted   |          |
| Q               | Brighton & Hove City PCT   | E16000063              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| 77              | East Sussex Downs & Weald PCT  | E16000109              | 0              | 0                  | - Zero returns submitted   |          |
| -8              | Hastings & Rother PCT  | E16000110              | 0              | 0                  | <ul> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> </ul>                                     |          |

Table A2: Experimental Statistics - Percentage of children immunised for Hepatitis B by their 2nd birthday, by Primary Care Trust 2010-11<sup>3)</sup>

See Important Note on Data Quality below

|     | Full data submitted<br>Number immunised only submitted<br>Zero returns submitted<br>No data submitted |           |                                       |   |  |           |
|-----|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|-----------|
|     |   | ONS Code  | Eligible<br>population <sup>(1)</sup> | Number of<br>children<br>immunised <sup>(2)</sup> | Coverage<br>(%)                            | Data type |
|     | England   |           |                                       |   |  |           |
| Q38 | South Central   | E18000009 |                                       |   |  |           |
| 5CQ | Milton Keynes PCT   | E16000016 | 13                                    | 13  | 100 Full data submitted                    |           |
| 5L1 | Southampton City PCT  | E16000054 | 18                                    | 18  | 100 Full data submitted                    |           |
| 5QE | Oxfordshire PCT   | E16000135 | 16                                    | 14  | 87.5 Full data submitted                   |           |
| 5QG | Berkshire East PCT  | E16000137 | 25                                    | 21  | 84.0 Full data submitted                   |           |
| 5QF | Berkshire West PCT  | E16000136 | 33                                    | 25  | 75.8 Full data submitted                   |           |
| 5QC | Hampshire PCT   | E16000133 | *                                     | *   | * Full data submitted                      |           |
| 5QD | Buckinghamshire PCT   | E16000134 | *                                     | *   | * Full data submitted                      |           |
| 5QT | Isle of Wight Healthcare PCT  | E16000147 | 0                                     | 0   | <ul> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> </ul> |           |
| 5FE | Portsmouth City Teaching PCT  | E16000027 | 0                                     | 0   | - Zero returns submitted                   | ł         |
| Q39 | South West  | E18000010 |                                       |   |  |           |
| 5QK | Wiltshire PCT   | E16000140 | 5                                     | 3   | 60.0 Full data submitted                   |           |
| 5K3 | Swindon PCT   | E16000044 | 7                                     | 3   | 42.9 Full data submitted                   |           |
| 5F1 | Plymouth Teaching PCT   | E16000024 | 5                                     | *   | * Full data submitted                      |           |
| 5QM | Dorset PCT  | E16000142 | 3                                     | *   | * Full data submitted                      |           |
| 5A3 | South Gloucestershire PCT   | E16000001 |                                       | *   | * Full data submitted                      |           |
| 5FL | Bath & North East Somerset PCT  | E16000028 | 0                                     | 0   | - Zero returns submitted                   |           |
| 5QJ | Bristol PCT   | E16000139 | 0                                     | 0   | - Zero returns submitted                   |           |
| 5QQ | Devon PCT   | E16000145 | 0                                     | 0   | - Zero returns submitted                   |           |
| 5QH | Gloucestershire PCT   | E16000138 | 0                                     | 0   | - Zero returns submitted                   |           |
| 5M8 | North Somerset PCT  | E16000069 | 0                                     | 0   | <ul> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> </ul> | -         |
| 5QL | Somerset PCT  | E16000141 | 0                                     | 0   | <ul> <li>Zero returns submitted</li> </ul> |           |
| 5QN | Bournemouth & Poole PCT   | E16000143 | -                                     | -   | - No data submitted                        |           |
| 5QP | Cornwall & Isles of Scilly PCT  | E16000144 | -                                     | -   | - No data submitted                        |           |
| TAL | Torbay Care Trust   | E17000003 | -                                     | -   | - No data submitted                        |           |

<sup>(1)</sup> Total number of children reaching their second birthday during the specified evaluation period with maternal Hep B positive status

<sup>(2)</sup> Total number of children from <sup>(1)</sup> receiving 4 doses of Hep B before their 2nd birthday

\* Some figures in the above table have been suppressed due to potential disclosure issues associated with small numbers, as follows:

Where the number of number of children reaching their first birthday during the specified evaluation period with maternal Hep B positive status is 1 or 2, all figures for that Trust have been suppressed.

Where the number of eligible children is greater than 0 and the number of children vaccinated is 1 or less, the number of children vaccinated and coverage have been suppressed.

#### Source: COVER

#### Important Note on Data Quality

These statistics, which are published for the first time in this year's NHS Immunisation Statistics, England, are published as 'experimental statistics' as they are undergoing evaluation. The figures presented have been reported by Trusts through the COVER programme and have not been validated by the HPA or the NHS IC. There are a number of issues with the hepatitis B dataset which have either impacted on data quality or have raised potential concerns around the quality of the data (see Annex A of NHS Immunisation Statistics, England, 2010-11 for more information). Due to these issues, it would be inadvisable to draw conclusions from these data. Publication of these data may highligh to some Trusts, shortcomings with data collection that need addressing.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures for the following PCTs were revised in December 2011: Great Yarmouth & Waveney PCT, Bexley Care Trust PCT, Buckinghamshire PCT Wirral PCT and Suffolk PCT.

Copyright © 2011, The Health and Social Care Information Centre. All rights reserved.

Published by The NHS Information Centre for health and social care Part of the Government Statistical Service

## ISBN 978-1-84636-591-1

This publication may be requested in large print or other formats.

**Responsible Statistician** Clare McConnell, Section Head

For further information: <u>www.ic.nhs.uk</u> 0845 300 6016 <u>enquiries@ic.nhs.uk</u>

Copyright © 2011 The Health and Social Care Information Centre, Screening and Immunisations team. All rights reserved.

This work remains the sole and exclusive property of the Health and Social Care Information Centre and may only be reproduced where there is explicit reference to the ownership of the Health and Social Care Information Centre.

This work may be re-used by NHS and government organisations without permission.

This work is subject to the Re-Use of Public Sector Information Regulations and permission for commercial use must be obtained from the copyright holder.